

Timeless Values, Modern Living



1860

Bathrooms



Bathrooms

Timeless Values, Modern Living

Step into the world of 1860 Bathrooms, where timeless design meets modern living. Family-owned and run since 1860, we're trusted by homeowners and professionals for your home projects, big or small. Our carefully crafted collection combines style, innovation and lasting quality. Every bathroom we design is built around you – **your lifestyle, your taste, your home.**

From sleek, contemporary suites to beautifully functional fittings, 1860 is about more than products – it's about creating spaces that inspire. Each piece in the range has been carefully chosen for its durability, craftsmanship and elegance, so you can enjoy a bathroom that not only looks stunning but performs flawlessly, day after day.

With a reputation for service and expertise behind every purchase, you can buy with complete confidence. Our friendly team is here to guide you from inspiration to installation, ensuring your new bathroom is delivered with care and precision. When you choose 1860, you're not just choosing a bathroom – you're choosing over 160 years' of expertise, quality and trust.

 VISIT A SHOWROOM

 FREE 3D DESIGN

 LOCAL DELIVERY

Contents

	Fitted Furniture	6 - 19
	Modular Furniture	20 - 69
	Sanitaryware	70 - 107
	Bathroom Taps and Wastes	108 - 125
	Showers	126 - 135
	Shower Enclosures	136 - 155
	Shower Trays and Wetrooms	156 - 177
	Baths and Bath Screens	178 - 219
	Mirrors and Cabinets	220 - 235
	Bathroom Accessories	236 - 243
	Concealed Cisterns and Frames	244 - 251
	Underfloor Heating, Towel Rails and Radiators	252 - 272





Fitted Furniture

How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	8
Flush Style	10
Shaker Style	12
Formed Style	14
Handle Options	16
Worktop and Basin Options	17
Isocast Basin and Integrated Worktop	18
Plinths, Panels, Mirrors and Taps	19

Fitted Furniture

Our collection is designed to bring harmony, elegance and effortless functionality to any bathroom. Each piece maximises storage, conceals pipework and creates a beautifully, streamlined look, with a choice of contemporary finishes, door styles and layout options.

Crafted with precision, the range lets you tailor every detail - from worktops and basins to handles and accessories - for a cohesive, personalised space. Whether modern or classic, our products provide a refined foundation for a bathroom that feels considered, comfortable and beautifully curated.





How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

Create a unified look in your bathroom, hiding pipework as well as maximising the space to give more storage. Fresh contemporary finishes and a choice of worktop and basin options offer the flexibility to create the perfect solution to suit your style. To design and plan your new bathroom - simply follow our step by step guide and use the following pages for inspiration.



Fitted Furniture

1 Door Style and Finish

Begin by selecting your cabinet style and depth from our Flush, Shaker or Formed ranges. Then choose your preferred door colour to front your standard or slim depth units.

Flush



Midnight Grey Stone Grey Fossil Gloss White

Shaker



Midnight Grey Stone Grey Fossil Natural White

Formed



Midnight Grey White

2 Handle Options

Choose your handle style from our extensive handle collection.



3 Worktop and Basin Options

Choose from our solid surface or laminate worktops, which can be paired with either a countertop, sit-in or semi recessed basin. These versatile options offer a streamlined, contemporary aesthetic and can be configured to suit both standard and slim-depth units.



4 Isocast Basin Options

Choose from our range of square or round Isocast basin options.



5 Plinths and Panels



Select a plinth to suit your furniture run, along with any additional panels required. Filler panels can be cut to size and paired with a worktop to neatly close any gaps in a wall-to-wall installation.

6 Bath Panels

For bathrooms featuring a bath, choose a coordinating bath panel to create a seamless finish.



7 Mirrors and Cabinets

Bring your bathroom together with a mirror or cabinet, crafted to complement and complete your bathroom aesthetic.



See pages 222 - 235 to make your choice.

8 Tap Options



Complete your bathroom with the addition of an 1860 tap.



To see our full tap range see pages 110 - 123.



Fitted Furniture - Flush Style



1 Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred finish from the options shown, please add the corresponding code when ordering.

Add ST Add FL
 Stone Grey Fossil
Add W Add MT
 Gloss White Midnight Grey



Cabinet Options Flush Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units - 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	TOTAL
Doors Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA1533	ESBMU1530	£205	£45	£250
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA2033	ESBMU2030	£215	£45	£260
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA3033	ESBMU3030	£255	£55	£310
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA6033	ESBMU6030	£315	£105	£420
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	ESBCA5023	ESBMU5020	£249	£105	£354
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	ESBCA6023	ESBMU6020	£259	£115	£374
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA5013	ESBMU5010	£305	£105	£410
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA6013	ESBMU6010	£315	£105	£420
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA7013	ESBMU7010	£329	£115	£444
Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	ESBCA3043	ESBMU3040	£489	£129	£618
Drawers Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Drawer	ESBCA3053	ESBMU3050	£345	£69	£414

Cabinet Options Flush Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units - 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	TOTAL
Doors Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA1532	ESBMU1530	£195	£45	£240
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA2032	ESBMU2030	£205	£45	£250
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA3032	ESBMU3030	£219	£55	£274
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	ESBCA5022	ESBMU5020	£239	£105	£344
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	ESBCA6022	ESBMU6020	£249	£115	£364
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA5012	ESBMU5010	£295	£105	£400
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA6012	ESBMU6010	£305	£105	£410
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA7012	ESBMU7010	£325	£115	£440
	Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	ESBCA3042	ESBMU3040	£459	£129



Flush Style
Standard Depth
Fossil



Flush Style
Slim Depth
Gloss White



Flush Style
Slim Depth
Midnight Grey



Fitted Furniture - Shaker Style

1 Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred finish from the options shown, please add the corresponding code when ordering.

Add ST	Add FL
Stone Grey	Fossil
Add NW	Add MT
Natural White	Midnight Grey



Cabinet Options Shaker Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units - 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	TOTAL
Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	ESBCA1533	ESBMU1530	£205	£45	£250
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	ESBCA2033	ESBMU2030	£215	£45	£260
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA3033	ESBSW3030	£255	£55	£310
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA6033	ESBSW6030	£315	£105	£420
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	ESBCA5023	ESBSW5020	£249	£105	£354
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	ESBCA6023	ESBSW6020	£259	£115	£374
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA5013	ESBSW5010	£305	£105	£410
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA6013	ESBSW6010	£315	£105	£420
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA7013	ESBSW7010	£329	£115	£444
	Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	ESBCA3043	ESBSW3040	£489	£129
Drawer Line Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Drawer	ESBCA3053	ESBSW3050	£345	£69	£414

* 150 & 200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.

Cabinet Options Shaker Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units - 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	TOTAL
Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	ESBCA1532	ESBMU1530	£195	£45	£240
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	ESBCA2032	ESBMU2030	£205	£45	£250
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA3032	ESBSW3030	£219	£55	£274
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	ESBCA5022	ESBSW5020	£239	£105	£344
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	ESBCA6022	ESBSW6020	£249	£115	£364
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA5012	ESBSW5010	£295	£105	£400
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA6012	ESBSW6010	£305	£105	£410
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA7012	ESBSW7010	£325	£115	£440
Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	ESBCA3042	ESBSW3040	£459	£129	£588

* 150 & 200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.





Fitted Furniture - Formed Style



1 Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred finish from the options shown, please add the corresponding code when ordering.

White Midnight Grey



Cabinet Options Formed Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units - 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	TOTAL
Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA1533	ESBHD1530L	£205	£45	£250
	150 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA1533	ESBHD1530R	£205	£45	£250
	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA2033	ESBHD2030L	£215	£45	£260
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA2033	ESBHD2030R	£215	£45	£260
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA3033	ESBHD3030L	£255	£55	£310
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA3033	ESBHD3030R	£255	£55	£310
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA5013	ESBHD5010	£305	£105	£410
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA6013	ESBHD6010	£315	£105	£420
Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA7013	ESBHD7010	£329	£115	£444
	300 Left Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	ESBCA3043	ESBHD3040L	£489	£129	£618
Drawer Line Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Right Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	ESBCA3043	ESBHD3040R	£489	£129	£618
	300 Left Hand Fitted Drawer	ESBCA3053	ESBHD3050L	£345	£69	£414
	300 Right Hand Fitted Drawer	ESBCA3053	ESBHD3050R	£345	£69	£414

Cabinet Options Formed Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units - 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	TOTAL
Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA1532	ESBHD1530L	£195	£45	£240
	150 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA1532	ESBHD1530R	£195	£45	£240
	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA2032	ESBHD2030L	£205	£45	£250
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA2032	ESBHD2030R	£205	£45	£250
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA3032	ESBHD3030L	£219	£55	£274
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	ESBCA3032	ESBHD3030R	£219	£55	£274
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA5012	ESBHD5010	£295	£105	£400
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA6012	ESBHD6010	£305	£105	£410
Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	ESBCA7012	ESBHD7010	£325	£115	£440
	300 Left Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	ESBCA3042	ESBHD3040L	£459	£129	£588
	300 Right Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	ESBCA3042	ESBHD3040R	£459	£129	£588



Formed Style Standard Depth Midnight Grey



Formed Style Standard Depth Midnight Grey

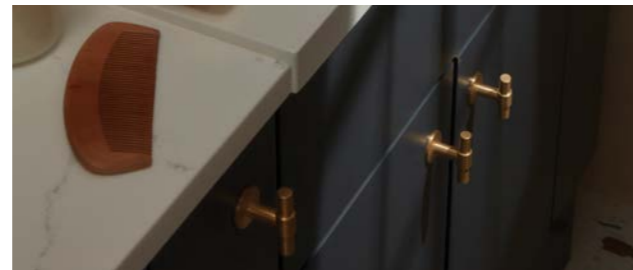


Formed Style Standard Depth Gloss White

Fitted Furniture



Fitted Furniture - Handle Options



2 Handle Options

Select from a choice of eleven handle styles.



Colby Square Knob Handle Chrome
(H): 15mm

POBO266 **£15**



Radcliffe Classic Style Round Knob Chrome
(H): 24mm

POBO264 **£15**



Ilkley Round Knob Chrome
(H): 20mm

POBQ582 **£15**



Tali Knob Oak
(H): 24mm

POBQ634 **£15**



Woodford Round Knob
(H): 22mm

Chrome	POBO268	£15
Black	POBO267	£15
Brushed Brass	POBB201	£15



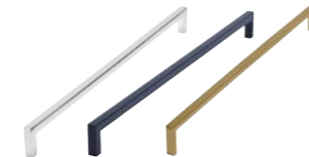
Sutton Handle Chrome
(H): 128mm
Hole centre spacing: 96mm

POBO263 **£25**



Farnor Small T-Bar Handle
(L): 110mm (H): 28mm
Hole centre spacing: 64mm

Black	POBQ681	£15
Chrome	POBO265	£15



Somerset Bar Handle
(L): 136mm
Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome	POBO262	£25
Black	POBO269	£25
Brushed Brass	POBB202	£25



Aire Knob
(H): 35mm

Chrome	POBQ677	£19
Black	POBQ678	£19
Gunmetal	POBQ680	£19
Brushed Brass	POBQ679	£19



Aire Pull Handle
(L): 190mm (H): 35mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

Chrome	POBQ573	£45
Black	POBQ574	£45
Gunmetal	POBQ576	£45
Brushed Brass	POBQ575	£45



Taliah T-Bar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	POBQ766	£29
Black	POBQ765	£29
Untreated Brass	POBQ764	£29



Fitted Furniture - Worktop and Basin Options

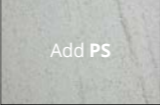
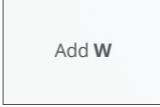
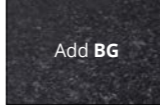
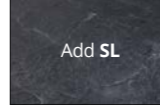
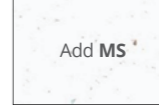
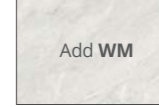
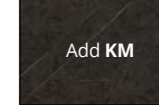
3 Worktop and Basin Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm, Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Select a worktop from either our laminate or solid stone options, designed to be used with our countertop, semi countertop and sit-in basins. These versatile options offer a streamlined, contemporary aesthetic, allowing you to mix and match worktop finishes with your preferred basin style to suit both standard and slim-depth units.

Laminate Worktops

Choose your preferred finish from the options shown, please add the corresponding code when ordering.

						
Add PS	Add W	Add BG	Add SL	Add MS	Add WM	Add KM
Portland Stone	Gloss White	Black Granite	Slate	Matt White Sparkle	Venato Marble	Black Marble
1500mm Standard Depth (365)	ESBF3W1524	£169	1500mm Slim Depth (230)	ESBF2W1524	£159	
2000mm Standard Depth (365)	ESBF3W2024	£205	2000mm Slim Depth (230)	ESBF2W2024	£179	

Solid Surface Worktops

Choose your preferred finish from the options shown, please add the corresponding code when ordering.

					
Grey Quartz - Add GQ	Arctic White - Add AR	Galactic Black - Add GA	Carrara - Add CA		
1280mm Standard Depth (365)	ESBF3W12A	£515	1280mm Slim Depth (230)	ESBF2W12A	£359
1880mm Standard Depth (365)	ESBF3W18A	£649	1880mm Slim Depth (230)	ESBF2W18A	£525

Countertop Basins



1. Nurva Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	POBB367	£125
2. Cyro Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	POBB368	£139
3. Cyro Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	POBB369	£225
4. Tova Pill Basin	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	POBB370	£169
5. Moda Rectangular Basin	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	POBB372	£169



Sit-in Basin Options*



Isocast Slimline Sit-in Basin 605(w) x 25(h) x 235(d) mm	POBQ689	£245
Isocast Sit-in Basin 605(w) x 25(h) x 370(d) mm	POBB248	£275

* Can only be used with 600 semi countertop units.



For semi countertop basins see Sanitaryware pages 72 - 107.



Fitted Furniture - Isocast Basin and Integrated Worktop



For WC's see pages 72 - 107.

4 Isocast Options

As an alternative to laminate or solid-surface stone worktops, elevate your bathroom with our Isocast basin, crafted to deliver a sleek, contemporary look in one seamless design.

The integrated worktop forms a smooth, uninterrupted surface that enhances both style and daily practicality.

Suitable for both standard and slim depth units, the Isocast basin combines durability, easy maintenance, and modern elegance in a single statement piece.

Isocast Worktop Basin Options - Square

Square Standard Depth Units - 353mm, Square Slim Depth Units - 218mm



Left Hand Basin Shown



Left Hand Basin Shown

		Max Depth Including Basin mm				Max Depth Including Basin mm			
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	POBO349	453	£455	1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	POBO351	310	£455
	Left:	POBO348	453	£455		Left:	POBO350	310	£455
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	POBO307	453	£479	1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	POBO304	310	£479
	Left:	POBO306	453	£479		Left:	POBO305	310	£479
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	POBO302	453	£575	1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	POBO352	310	£575
	Left:	POBO303	453	£575		Left:	POBO353	310	£575

Isocast Worktop Basin Options - Round

Round Standard Depth Units - 353mm, Round Slim Depth Units - 218mm



Left Hand Basin Shown



Left Hand Basin Shown

		Max Depth Including Basin mm				Max Depth Including Basin mm			
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	POBB237	500	£455	1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	POBB239	388	£455
	Left:	POBB236	500	£455		Left:	POBB238	388	£455
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	POBB243	508	£479	1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	POBB241	388	£479
	Left:	POBB242	508	£479		Left:	POBB240	388	£479
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right:	POBB245	528	£575	1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right:	POBB247	388	£575
	Left:	POBB244	528	£575		Left:	POBB246	388	£575

Fitted Furniture - Plinths, Panels, Mirrors and Taps



Fitted Furniture



5 Plinths and Panels

Choose your preferred size and add the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add ST	Add FL	Add NW
Stone Grey	Fossil	Natural White
Add W	Add MT	
Gloss White	Midnight Grey	

1500 Plinth	180(h) x 15(d) mm	ESBAF15060	£69
2000 Plinth	180(h) x 15(d) mm	ESBAF20060	£89
335 Return Plinth	180(h) x 15(d) mm	ESBAF3360	£45
335 Universal Filler Clad-on End Panel	820(h) x 15(d) mm	ESBAF3561	£75

6 Bath Panels

Choose your preferred finish and add the corresponding code when ordering.

Add ST	Add FL	Add NW	Add W	Add MT
Stone Grey	Fossil	Natural White	Gloss White	Midnight Grey



700 End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	ESBBP4001	£155	1700 Front Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	ESBBP4000	£215
-------------------------------------------	------------------	-------------	----------------------------------------------	------------------	-------------

7 Mirrors and Cabinets

Enhance your bathroom style with our specially curated Mirrors and Cabinets collection. See pages 222 - 235.



8 Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an 1860 tap. See pages 110 - 123.





Modular Furniture

Enhance your home with our modular bathroom furniture, offering exceptional flexibility and contemporary style. Combine wall-hung or floor standing units, basin cabinets, and clever storage solutions to create a layout tailored to your needs.

With a wide choice of finishes and modern designs, modular furniture lets you personalise your look while staying organised. Versatile, elegant, and built for everyday living, choose smart solutions whatever your bathroom layout.



Modular Furniture

Alix	22
Spectra	24
Thane	26
Kielder	28
Kova	30
Rivena	33
Penmere	36
Ellerby	38
Hadley	40
Countertop Basins and Worktops	42
Marston	44
Perrin	46
Gilden	47
Ryedale	48
Creswell	49
Rowan	50
Cameo	51
Oakridge	52
Cloverdene	56
Seabourne	58
Ashford	60
Stonebrook	62
Windermere	63
Zia	64
Briar	66
Wyatt	68



Alix

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture

- Sleek and simple modern bathroom furniture
- Available in two finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths

- Supplied with curved chrome handles
- Soft close doors



Alix
500 2 Door Basin Unit
Gloss Light Grey



Alix
600 2 Door Basin Unit
Gloss White

Finish Options



Gloss White Gloss Light Grey



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

TOTAL		£414
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 395(d) mm	POBO142	£115
Unit		£299

□ Gloss White **POBO143** ■ Gloss Light Grey **POBO144**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

TOTAL		£444
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 395(d) mm	POBO139	£125
Unit		£319

□ Gloss White **POBO140** ■ Gloss Light Grey **POBO141**



Spectra

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture

- A stylish and space-saving furniture range, with customisable elements
- A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and back to wall units to mix and match
- Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right hand configurations, available in three widths
- Supplied with chrome handles - upgrade choices available
- Soft close doors



Spectra
1000 Unit
Gloss White

Finish Options



Gloss White Gloss Light Grey



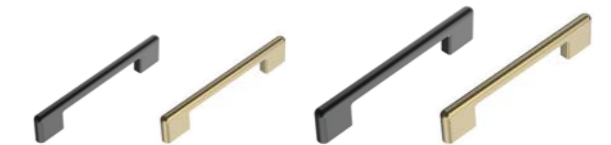
1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

TOTAL		£643
Left Hand Basin	POBO145	£159
Right Hand Basin	POBO146	£159
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White 500 Basin Unit	POBO151	£275
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White 500 Back to Wall Unit	POBO156	£209
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Grey 500 Basin Unit	POBO432	£275
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit	POBO433	£209



Spectra
1200 Unit
Gloss Light Grey

Handle Options



Handle Upgrade Option

Centres 128mm - Matt Black	POBU001	£29
Centres 128mm - Brushed Brass	POBU002	£29
Centres 160mm - Matt Black	POBU003	£45
Centres 160mm - Brushed Brass	POBU004	£45



1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

TOTAL		£679
Left Hand Basin	POBO147	£175
Right Hand Basin	POBO148	£175
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White 600 Basin Unit	POBO153	£295
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White 500 Back to Wall Unit	POBO156	£209
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Grey 600 Basin Unit	POBO434	£295
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit	POBO433	£209



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

TOTAL		£709
Left Hand Basin	POBO149	£185
Right Hand Basin	POBO150	£185
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White 600 Basin Unit	POBO153	£295
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White 600 Back to Wall Unit	POBO157	£229
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Grey 600 Basin Unit	POBO434	£295
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Grey 600 Back to Wall Unit	POBO435	£229



Thane

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture



Thane
Wall Hung Unit
Gloss Light Grey

- Elegantly proportioned, the Thane slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement of small spaces
- Available in a floor standing or wall hung unit
- Fully reversible cupboard with generous space inside
- Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard
- Soft close doors
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use
- Rigid carcass

Finish Options



400 Wall Hung Unit
400(w) x 593(h) x 210(d) mm

TOTAL £284

Basin	POBG521	£119
400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d) mm		
Unit		£165

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Gloss Light Grey
POBG529 | Matt Willow
POBG531 |
| Gloss White
POBG528 | Matt Dark Blue
POBG530 |
| Swiss Oak
POBC515 | Matt Powder Blue
POBC517 |

400 Floor Standing Unit
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm

TOTAL £298

Basin	POBG521	£119
400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d) mm		
Unit		£179

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Gloss Light Grey
POBG523 | Matt Willow
POBG525 |
| Gloss White
POBG522 | Matt Dark Blue
POBG524 |
| Swiss Oak
POBC514 | Matt Powder Blue
POBC516 |

400 Fluted Floor Standing Unit
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm

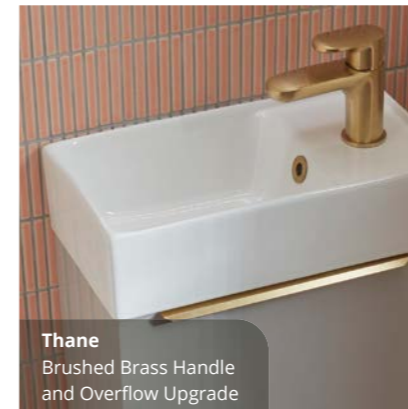
TOTAL £314

Basin	POBG521	£119
400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d) mm		
Unit		£195

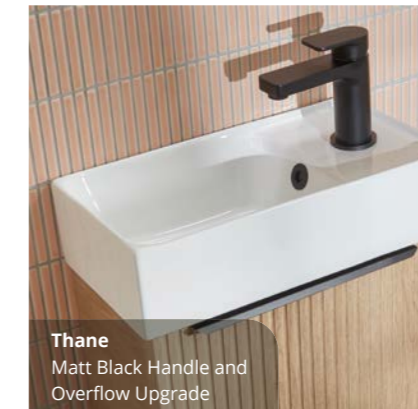
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Matt Light Grey
POBQ704 | Matt Willow
POBQ708 |
| Matt White
POBQ705 | Matt Dark Blue
POBQ703 |
| Swiss Oak
POBQ707 | Matt Powder Blue
POBQ706 |



Thane
Fluted Floor Standing Unit
Matt Powder Blue



Thane
Brushed Brass Handle
and Overflow Upgrade



Thane
Matt Black Handle and
Overflow Upgrade

Handle Options

Handle Upgrade Option

Matt Black	POBQ710	£15
Brushed Brass	POBQ709	£15

Overflow Cap Options

Overflow Upgrade Option

Matt Black	POBQ815	£15
Gunmetal	POBQ817	£15
Brushed Brass	POBQ816	£15



Thane
LED Mirror with Wall Hung Unit
in Matt Powder Blue

LED Mirror
400(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm

POBB096 £279



Kielder

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture



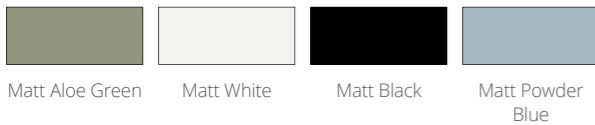
Kielder
800 Unit
Aire Gunmetal Knob
Gunmetal Legs
Matt Aloe Green



Kielder
500 Unit
Aire Brushed Brass Pull Handle
Brushed Brass Legs
Matt Powder Blue

- Soft close doors and drawers
- All units include four door back containers for additional storage
- Ceramic basins with built in overflows
- All units offer versatile installation, wall hung or floor standing with a choice of four leg sets in different finishes to choose from

Finish Options



Matt Aloe Green Matt White Matt Black Matt Powder Blue



500 Floor Standing 2 Door
490(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 390(d) mm
(dimensions inc basin)

TOTAL	£490
Basin	POBQ829 £195
490(w) x 60(h) x 390(d) mm	
Unit	£295

Matt Aloe Green	POBQ630	Matt White	POBQ632
Matt Black	POBQ631	Matt Powder Blue	POBQ633



600 Floor Standing 2 Door
590(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 440(d) mm
(dimensions inc basin)

TOTAL	£594
Basin	POBQ830 £225
590(w) x 60(h) x 440(d) mm	
Unit	£369

Matt Aloe Green	POBQ578	Matt White	POBQ580
Matt Black	POBQ579	Matt Powder Blue	POBQ581



800 Floor Standing 2 Door 4 Drawer
785(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 440(d) mm
(dimensions inc basin)

TOTAL	£854
Basin	POBQ831 £279
795(w) x 60(h) x 440(d) mm	
Unit	£575

Matt Aloe Green	POBQ635	Matt White	POBQ637
Matt Black	POBQ636	Matt Powder Blue	POBQ638

Leg Upgrade Options

Leg set (four legs)
130(h) mm

Chrome	POBQ577 £95
Matt Black	POBQ584 £115
Gunmetal	POBQ585 £115
Brushed Brass	POBQ583 £115



Handle Options



Tali Knob Oak
(H): 24mm

POBQ634	£15
----------------	------------



Farnor Small T-Bar Handle
(L): 110mm (H): 28mm
Hole centre spacing: 64mm

Black	POBQ681 £15
Chrome	POBQ265 £15



Ilkley Round Knob Chrome
(H): 20mm

POBQ582	£15
----------------	------------



Aire Pull Handle
(L): 190mm (H): 35mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

Chrome	POBQ573 £45
Black	POBQ574 £45
Gunmetal	POBQ576 £45
Brushed Brass	POBQ575 £45



Aire Knob
(H): 35mm

Chrome	POBQ677 £19
Black	POBQ678 £19
Gunmetal	POBQ680 £19
Brushed Brass	POBQ679 £19



Taliah T-Bar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	POBQ766 £29
Black	POBQ765 £29
Untreated Brass	POBQ764 £29



Kova



MODULAR FURNITURE

Modular Furniture



Kova
500 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Basin Unit
Gloss White

- The Kova is a versatile furniture range available in 4 stylish finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Rigid carcass
- The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles

Finish Options



500 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Basin Unit
505(w) x 455(h) x 400(d) mm

TOTAL		£420
Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm	POBG009	£135
Unit		£285

Gloss Light Grey POBG006	Matt Stone Grey POBG007
Gloss White POBG008	Matt Dark Blue POBG534



600 Floor Standing 3 Drawer Basin Unit
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

TOTAL		£754
Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm	POBG022	£145
Unit		£609

Gloss Light Grey POBG019	Matt Stone Grey POBG020
Gloss White POBG021	Matt Dark Blue POBG536



Kova
600 3 Drawer Basin Unit
Gloss Light Grey

See page 42 for countertop basin and worktop options to pair with Kova units.



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Basin Unit
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

TOTAL		£484
Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm	POBG009	£135
Unit		£349

Gloss Light Grey POBG002	Matt Stone Grey POBG003
Gloss White POBG004	Matt Dark Blue POBG537



500 Floor Standing 3 Drawer Basin Unit
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

TOTAL		£684
Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm	POBG009	£135
Unit		£549

Gloss Light Grey POBG541	Matt Stone Grey POBG540
Gloss White POBG539	Matt Dark Blue POBG543



600 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
605(w) x 545(h) x 450(d) mm

TOTAL		£584
Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm	POBG022	£145
Unit		£439

Gloss Light Grey POBG015	Matt Stone Grey POBG016
Gloss White POBG017	Matt Dark Blue POBG535



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Basin Unit
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

TOTAL		£550
Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm	POBG022	£145
Unit		£405

Gloss Light Grey POBG011	Matt Stone Grey POBG012
Gloss White POBG013	Matt Dark Blue POBG538



Kova

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE



Kova
500 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Basin Unit
300 Wall Hung Side Unit
Matt Dark Blue



300 Wall Hung Side Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

Unit		£245
Gloss Light Grey POBG025	Matt Stone Grey POBG024	
Gloss White POBG023	Matt Dark Blue POBG686	



Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop*
562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit		£289
Gloss Light Grey POBG041	Matt Stone Grey POBG042	
Gloss White POBG043	Matt Dark Blue POBG687	

* For Cisterns see pages 246 – 251.



Rivena

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE



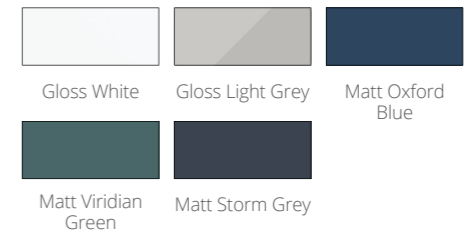
Rivena
500 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Unit
Gloss White



Rivena
600 3 Drawer Unit
Matt Storm Grey

- Rivena has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress
- Both floor standing and wall hung units available
- Available in five finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Rigid carcass
- Chrome handles as standard

Finish Options



450 Cloakroom Floor Standing 1 Door Unit
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d) mm

TOTAL		£424
Ceramic Basin 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm	POBG544	£139
Unit		£285
Gloss White POBG545	Gloss Light Grey POBG546	Matt Oxford Blue POBG548
Matt Viridian Green POBC425	Matt Storm Grey POBQ742	



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

TOTAL		£590
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm	POBG059	£185
Unit		£405
Gloss White POBG074	Gloss Light Grey POBG072	Matt Oxford Blue POBG553
Matt Viridian Green POBC427	Matt Storm Grey POBQ693	



Rivena

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture



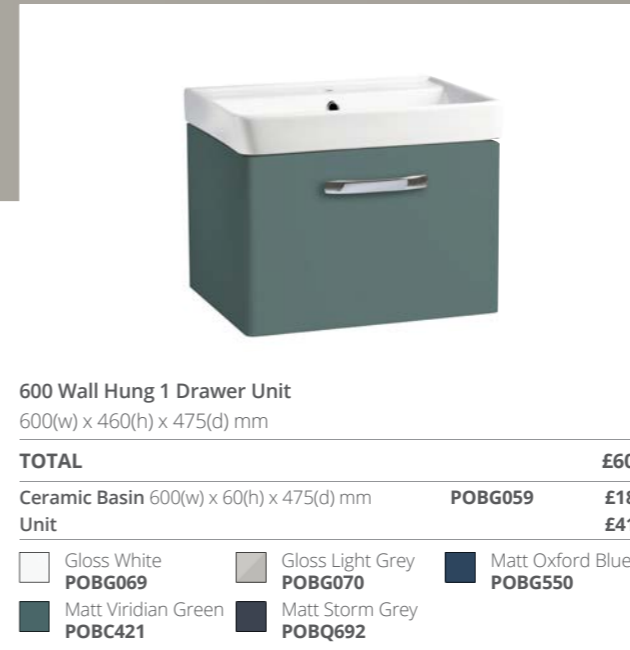
Rivena
500 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Unit
Matt Storm Grey



500 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Unit
500(w) x 460(h) x 420(d) mm

TOTAL	£548
Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm	POBG055 £149
Unit	£399

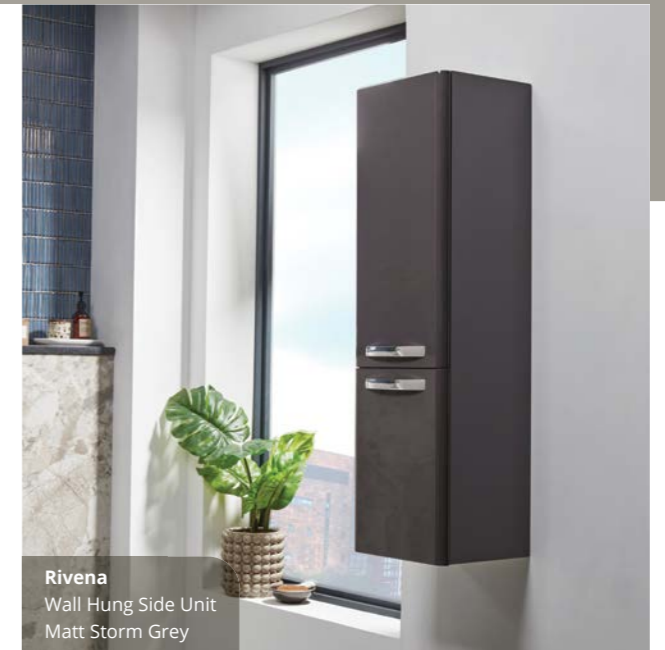
Gloss White POBG052	Gloss Light Grey POBG053	Matt Oxford Blue POBG549
Matt Viridian Green POBC420	Matt Storm Grey POBQ697	



600 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

TOTAL	£600
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm	POBG059 £185
Unit	£415

Gloss White POBG069	Gloss Light Grey POBG070	Matt Oxford Blue POBG550
Matt Viridian Green POBC421	Matt Storm Grey POBQ692	



Rivena
Wall Hung Side Unit
Matt Storm Grey

500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit
500(w) x 860(h) x 420(d) mm

TOTAL	£524
Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm	POBG055 £149
Unit	£375

Gloss White POBG060	Gloss Light Grey POBG061	Matt Oxford Blue POBG552
Matt Viridian Green POBC426	Matt Storm Grey POBQ694	



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

TOTAL	£720
Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm	POBG059 £185
Unit	£535

Gloss White POBG056	Gloss Light Grey POBG057	Matt Oxford Blue POBG554
Matt Viridian Green POBC422	Matt Storm Grey POBQ696	



600 Floor Standing 3 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

TOTAL	£864
Ceramic Basin 600(w) 60(h) x 475(d) mm	POBG059 £185
Unit	£679

Gloss White POBC415	Gloss Light Grey POBC417	Matt Oxford Blue POBC414
Matt Viridian Green POBC418	Matt Storm Grey POBQ691	



Wall Hung Side Unit

350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit	£405
-------------	-------------

Gloss White POBG063	Gloss Light Grey POBG064	Matt Oxford Blue POBG557
Matt Viridian Green POBC424	Matt Storm Grey POBQ695	



Back to Wall Unit and Gloss White Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit	£365
-------------	-------------

Gloss White POBG068	Gloss Light Grey POBG066	Matt Oxford Blue POBG556
Matt Viridian Green POBC423	Matt Storm Grey POBQ690	

* For Cisterns see pages 246 – 251.

Handle Options

All Rivena units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles as shown but can be upgraded with the following options.



Rivena Handle 02

Chrome 160mm	POBB325	£25
Black 160mm	POBB326	£25
Brushed Brass 160mm	POBB324	£25
Chrome 320mm	POBB330	£39
Black 320mm	POBB331	£39
Brushed Brass 320mm	POBB335	£39



Rivena Handle 03

Chrome 160mm	POBB327	£25
Black 160mm	POBB328	£25
Chrome 320mm	POBB332	£39
Black 320mm	POBB333	£39



Rivena Handle 04

Chrome 160mm	POBB329	£25
Black 160mm	POBB334	£39



Penmere

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture



Penmere
800 Undermount Unit
Matt Sherwood Green

- Penmere creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in six finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins or undermount basins
- Soft close doors
- Supplied with chrome plated door knobs



800 Undermount Unit
830(w) x 865(h) x 475(d) mm

TOTAL		£1663
Undermount Rectangular Basin	POBB121	£189
Worktop		£319
Unit		£1155

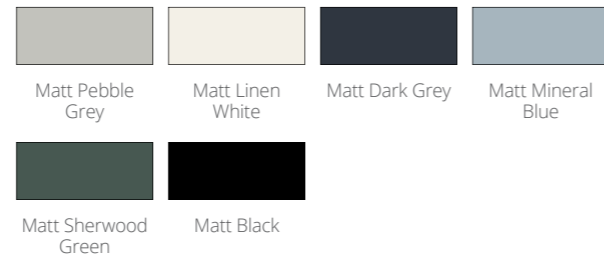
Unit Finish:

Matt Pebble Grey POBB133	Matt Linen White POBB132	Matt Dark Grey POBB134
Matt Mineral Blue POBB135	Matt Sherwood Green POBB136	Matt Black POBQ458

Worktop Finish:

Arctic White POBB122	Carrara POBB123
-------------------------	--------------------

Finish Options



430 Cloakroom Vanity 1 Door Unit
420(w) x 860(h) x 360(d) mm

TOTAL		£508
--------------	--	-------------

Ceramic Basin 420(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm	POBG084	£149
Unit		£359

Matt Pebble Grey POBG086	Matt Linen White POBG087	Matt Dark Grey POBG085
Matt Mineral Blue POBG560	Matt Sherwood Green POBB124	Matt Black POBQ460



560 Slimline Back to Wall Unit*
568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Frame		£445
--------------	--	-------------

Matt Pebble Grey POBO419	Matt Linen White POBO417	Matt Dark Grey POBO416
Matt Mineral Blue POBO418	Matt Sherwood Green POBB125	Matt Black POBQ711

* For Cisterns see pages 246 – 251.

Worktop Finish Options



575 Floor Standing Vanity 2 Door Unit
575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

TOTAL		£825
--------------	--	-------------

Single Tap Hole Ceramic Basin	POBG080	£165
Double Tap Hole Ceramic Basin	POBG079	£165

Unit		£495
------	--	------

Matt Pebble Grey POBG082	Matt Linen White POBG083	Matt Dark Grey POBG081
Matt Mineral Blue POBG559	Matt Sherwood Green POBB126	Matt Black POBQ729



700 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit
710(w) x 860(h) x 420(d)mm

TOTAL		£874
--------------	--	-------------

Ceramic Basin 710(w) x 125(h) x 420(d)mm	POBG075	£279
Unit		£595

Matt Pebble Grey POBG077	Matt Linen White POBG078	Matt Dark Grey POBG076
Matt Mineral Blue POBG558	Matt Sherwood Green POBB131	Matt Black POBQ736



Penmere
1200 Curved Unit
Matt Linen White



1200 Curved Unit
1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d) mm

TOTAL Unit Single Basin Worktop and Undermount Basin	£2379
-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

TOTAL Unit Double Basin Worktop and Undermount Basin x2	£2528
----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

Undermount Curved Basin	POBB118	£125
-------------------------	---------	------

Single Worktop/Double Worktop		£475/£499
-------------------------------	--	-----------

Unit		£1779
------	--	-------

Unit Finish:

Matt Pebble Grey POBB139	Matt Linen White POBB138	Matt Dark Grey POBB140
Matt Mineral Blue POBB141	Matt Sherwood Green POBB137	Matt Black POBQ459

Worktop Finish:

Arctic White POBB127 - Single Basin POBB129 - Double Basin	Carrara POBB128 - Single Basin POBB130 - Double Basin
------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------



Ellerby

5
WARRANTY
YEAR

MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture

- A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage
- Available as floor standing or wall hung units
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in five finishes
- A choice of handle finishes available in chrome, black, gunmetal or brushed brass

Slab Finish Options



Fluted Finish Options



500 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
510(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

TOTAL Slab	£764
TOTAL Fluted	£830
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	POBO001 £225
Slab Unit	£539
Fluted Unit	£605

White POBO003 (Gloss)	Light Grey POBO004 (Gloss)	Midnight Grey POBO005 (Fluted)
Willow POBO006 (Fluted)	Swiss Oak POBQ683 (Fluted)	
POBQ568 (Fluted Matt)	POBQ569 (Fluted Matt)	POBQ570 (Fluted)



700 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
710(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

TOTAL Slab	£938
TOTAL Fluted	£1014
Ceramic Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	POBO002 £329
Slab Unit	£609
Fluted Unit	£685

White POBO011 (Gloss)	Light Grey POBO012 (Gloss)	Midnight Grey POBO013 (Fluted)
Willow POBO014 (Fluted)	Swiss Oak POBQ685 (Fluted)	
POBQ555 (Fluted Matt)	POBQ556 (Fluted Matt)	POBQ557 (Fluted)



600 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
610(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

TOTAL Slab	£874
TOTAL Fluted	£914
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	POBB304 £265
Slab Unit	£609
Fluted Unit	£649

White POBB308 (Gloss)	Light Grey POBB306 (Gloss)	Midnight Grey POBB307 (Fluted)
Willow POBB309 (Fluted)	Swiss Oak POBQ554 (Fluted)	
POBQ563 (Fluted Matt)	POBQ564 (Fluted Matt)	POBQ565 (Fluted)



800 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
810(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

TOTAL Slab	£1084
TOTAL Fluted	£1110
Ceramic Basin 780(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	POBB305 £345
Slab Unit	£739
Fluted Unit	£765

White POBB312 (Gloss)	Light Grey POBB310 (Gloss)	Midnight Grey POBB311 (Fluted)
Willow POBB313 (Fluted)	Swiss Oak POBQ485 (Fluted)	
POBQ491 (Fluted Matt)	POBQ492 (Fluted Matt)	POBQ493 (Fluted)



200mm Open Storage Unit
192(w) x 476(h) x 414(d) mm

Unit	£209		
Gloss White POBQ540	Gloss Light Grey POBQ542	Matt Midnight Grey POBQ544	Matt Willow POBQ545
Matt White POBQ541	Matt Light Grey POBQ543	Swiss Oak POBQ546	



600 Floor Standing 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

TOTAL	£930	
Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	POBB304 £265	
Unit	£665	
Gloss White POBB316	Gloss Light Grey POBB314	Matt Midnight Grey POBB315
Matt Willow POBB317	Swiss Oak POBQ682	



800 Floor Standing 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
810(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

TOTAL	£1100	
Ceramic Basin 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	POBB305 £345	
Unit	£755	
Gloss White POBB320	Gloss Light Grey POBB318	Matt Midnight Grey POBB319
Matt Willow POBB321	Swiss Oak POBQ560	



500 Floor Standing 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

TOTAL	£824	
Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	POBO001 £225	
Unit	£599	
Gloss White POBO007	Gloss Light Grey POBO008	Matt Midnight Grey POBO009
Matt Willow POBO010	Swiss Oak POBQ688	



700 Floor Standing 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
710(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

TOTAL	£988	
Ceramic Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm	POBO002 £329	
Unit	£659	
Gloss White POBO015	Gloss Light Grey POBO016	Matt Midnight Grey POBO017
Matt Willow POBO018	Swiss Oak POBQ687	

Handle Options

- Wall hung units require 2 x 250mm handles
- Floor standing units require 2 x 125mm handles and 1 x 250mm handle
- Please specify code when ordering



	125(w) mm	250(w) mm
Chrome Handle	POBQ807 £19	POBQ811 £25
Black Handle	POBQ808 £19	POBQ812 £25
Gunmetal Handle	POBQ810 £19	POBQ814 £25
Brushed Brass Handle	POBQ809 £19	POBQ813 £25



Hadley

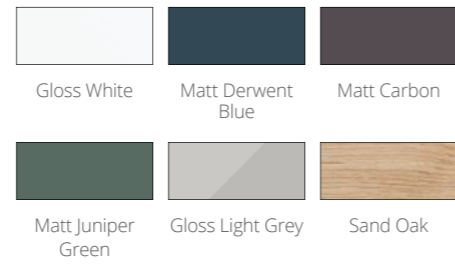
5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture



Hadley
600 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
Matt Carbon Fluted

Slab Finish Options



600 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
610(w) x 570(h) x 400(d) mm

TOTAL		£1160
Flat Side Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm	POBC379	£445
Unit		£715
Matt Derwent Blue POBO034 POBC381 (Fluted)	Matt Carbon POBG565 POBC383 (Fluted)	Matt Juniper Green POBO033 POBC382 (Fluted)
Sand Oak POBC400 POBC402 (Fluted)	Gloss Light Grey POBG564	White POBG120 (Gloss) POBC384 (Fluted Matt)

Fluted Finish Options



800 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
810(w) x 570(h) x 400(d) mm

TOTAL		£1480
Flat Side Ceramic Basin 810(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm	POBC380	£625
Unit		£855
Matt Derwent Blue POBO036 POBC385 (Fluted)	Matt Carbon POBG567 POBC387 (Fluted)	Matt Juniper Green POBO035 POBC386 (Fluted)
Sand Oak POBC401 POBC403 (Fluted)	Gloss Light Grey POBG566	White POBG123 (Gloss) POBC388 (Fluted Matt)



Hadley
800 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
Matt Juniper Green Fluted

- The Hadley is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Soft close drawers
- Supplied without handles as standard - please see choice of optional handles on next page



Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

Unit		£395
Matt Derwent Blue POBO041	Matt Carbon POBG691	Matt Juniper Green POBO040
Sand Oak POBC412	Gloss Light Grey POBG690	White POBG137 (Gloss) POBC413 (Matt)



Wall Hung Side Unit
300(w) x 1450(h) x 260(d) mm

Unit		£585
Matt Derwent Blue POBC406	Matt Carbon POBC409	Matt Juniper Green POBC410
Sand Oak POBC411	Gloss Light Grey POBC408	White POBC405 (Gloss) POBC404 (Matt)

Handle Options



Handle No.1 - Chrome
Can not be used with fluted fronts
Centres 320mm **POBG141** £29
Centres 492mm **POBG142** £45



Handle No.2 - Brushed Brass
Can not be used with fluted fronts
Centres 320mm **POBB234** £29
Centres 492mm **POBB235** £45



Handle No.2 - Black
Can not be used with fluted fronts
Centres 320mm **POBG143** £29
Centres 492mm **POBG144** £45



Handle No.3 - Chrome
Can not be used with fluted fronts
Centres 128mm **POBG139** £29
Centres 224mm **POBG140** £45



Hadley
600 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Basin Unit
Matt Juniper Green Fluted



Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Handle No.4		
For use with fluted fronts		
White	POBO042	£25
Derwent Blue	POBO043	£25
Carbon	POBO045	£25
Juniper Green	POBO046	£25

Small Box -		
100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm		
Large Box -		
200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm		
	POBO047	£155



Countertop Basins and Worktops

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture



Countertop Basins - For use with Ellerby, Hadley, Kova and Rivena Units



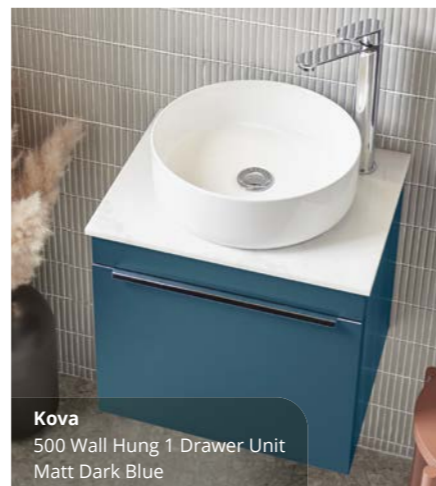
1. Nurva Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	POBB367	£125
2. Cyro Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	POBB368	£139
3. Cyro Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	POBB369	£225
4. Tova Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	POBB370	£169
5. Moda Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	POBB372	£169

* Not compatible with the 500mm units.

Countertop Worktops

	Arctic White	Bianco Marble	Dark Quartz	
Kova 500 Units	POBB254	POBB255	POBB256	£195
Kova 600 Units	POBB257	POBB258	POBB259	£225
Ellerby 500 Units	POBB292	POBB293	POBB294	£205
Ellerby 600 Units	POBB295	POBB296	POBB297	£235
Ellerby 700 Units	POBB299	POBB300	POBB298	£265
Ellerby 800 Units	POBB301	POBB302	POBB303	£289
Ellerby 1000 Units	POBQ467	POBQ468	POBQ469	£375
Ellerby 1200 Units	POBQ498	POBQ499	POBQ500	£485
Rivena 500 Units	POBB336	POBB337	-	£195
Rivena 600 Units	POBB338	POBB339	-	£225
Hadley 600 Units	POBC392	POBC391	-	£235
Hadley 800 Units	POBC394	POBC393	-	£285
1200 DOUBLE UNIT WORKTOP				
Hadley 1200 Units (2x 500 units)	POBC397	POBC398	-	£409

Worktop Finish Options





Marston

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

Modular Furniture



Marston
500 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Cabinet
Terracotta



**500mm Wall Hung Single
Drawer Cabinet**
Unit 490(w) x 450(h) x 390(d) mm

Unit **£299**

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Steel Blue
POBB461 | Terracotta
POBB458 |
| Pistachio
POBB460 | Plum
POBB459 |
| Matt Black
POBB457 | Matt White
POBB456 |



Marston
600 3 Drawer Cabinet
Steel Blue



Marston
600 Wall Hung 1 Drawer Cabinet
Pistachio



Marston
500 2 Door Cabinet
Plum



**500mm Floor Standing Double
Door Cabinet**
Unit 490(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm

Unit **£409**

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Steel Blue
POBB473 | Terracotta
POBB470 |
| Pistachio
POBB472 | Plum
POBB471 |
| Matt Black
POBB469 | Matt White
POBB468 |



Marston
500 3 Drawer Cabinet
Matt Black

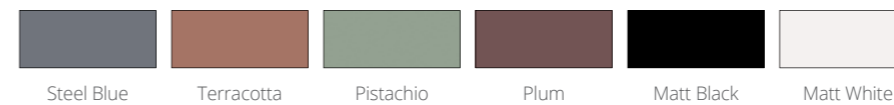


**500mm Floor Standing Three
Drawer Cabinet**
Unit 490(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm

Unit **£599**

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Steel Blue
POBB485 | Terracotta
POBB482 |
| Pistachio
POBB484 | Plum
POBB483 |
| Matt Black
POBB481 | Matt White
POBB480 |

Finish Options



**600mm Wall Hung Single
Drawer Cabinet**

Unit 590(w) x 450(h) x 455(d) mm

Unit **£345**

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Steel Blue
POBB467 | Terracotta
POBB464 |
| Pistachio
POBB466 | Plum
POBB465 |
| Matt Black
POBB463 | Matt White
POBB462 |



**600mm Floor Standing Double
Door Cabinet**

Unit 590(w) x 850(h) x 455(d) mm

Unit **£495**

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Steel Blue
POBB479 | Terracotta
POBB476 |
| Pistachio
POBB478 | Plum
POBB477 |
| Matt Black
POBB475 | Matt White
POBB474 |



**600mm Floor Standing Three
Drawer Cabinet**

Unit 590(w) x 850(h) x 455(d) mm

Unit **£685**

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Steel Blue
POBB491 | Terracotta
POBB488 |
| Pistachio
POBB490 | Plum
POBB489 |
| Matt Black
POBB487 | Matt White
POBB486 |



500mm Countertop Basin
500(w) x 15(h) x 400(d) mm

- | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| White | POBJ850 | £149 |
| Black | POBB437 | £239 |

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 15(h) x 460(d) mm

- | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| White | POBJ857 | £165 |
| Black | POBB439 | £265 |

1 Tap Hole.



Handle Upgrade Options
230(w) x 30(d) mm

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Brushed Brass | POBB493 | £25 |
| Matt Black | POBB492 | £25 |



Perrin

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
MIRRORS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

- Three sizes available as wall hung units



Perrin
1500 Twin Single Drawer Cabinet
Slate

Finish Options



Natural Stone Slate Grey Marble

Worktop Finish Options

600mm Solid Quartz



Solid White White Marble



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

TOTAL	£853
Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	POBJ796 £249
Worktop	£199
Unit	£405

Unit Finish:	Worktop Finish:
Natural Stone POBJ781	Solid White POBJ784
Slate POBJ782	White Marble POBJ785
Grey Marble POBJ783	



900mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 900(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

TOTAL	£1069
Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	POBJ796 £249
Worktop	£275
Unit	£545

Unit Finish:	Worktop Finish:
Natural Stone POBJ786	Solid White POBJ789
Slate POBJ787	White Marble POBJ790
Grey Marble POBJ788	



1500mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister*
Unit 1500(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

TOTAL	£1463
Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	POBJ796 £249
Worktop	£395
Unit	£819

Unit Finish:	Worktop Finish:
Natural Stone POBJ791	Solid White POBJ794
Slate POBJ792	White Marble POBJ795
Grey Marble POBJ793	

* Single Mirror.



400mm Countertop Basin
400(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm

White	POBJ797 £149
Black	POBK051 £279

No Tap Hole.



420mm Countertop Basin
420(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm

White	POBJ798 £165
Black	POBJ799 £305

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 135(h) x 430(d) mm

White	POBJ800 £235
Black	POBJ801 £409

1 Tap Hole.



Gilden

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
MIRRORS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

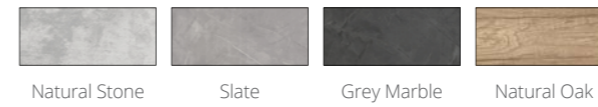


Gilden
800 Single Drawer Cabinet
Natural Stone



Gilden
1600 Twin Single Drawer Cabinet
Grey Marble

Finish Options



Natural Stone Slate Grey Marble Natural Oak

Worktop Finish Options

600mm Solid Quartz



Solid White White Marble

- Two sizes available as wall hung units
- Soft close doors and drawers

- Four colour options
- 30mm fine clay ceramic basin



800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

TOTAL	£1059
Mirror 750(w) x 600(h) mm	POBJ809 £255
Worktop	£259
Unit	£545

Unit Finish:	Worktop Finish:
Natural Stone POBJ803	Solid White POBJ807
Slate POBJ804	White Marble POBJ808
Grey Marble POBJ805	
Natural Oak POBJ806	



1600mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 1600(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

TOTAL	£1885
Mirror 1500(w) x 600(h) mm	POBJ816 £445
Worktop	£495
Unit	£945

Unit Finish:	Worktop Finish:
Natural Stone POBJ810	Solid White POBJ814
Slate POBJ811	White Marble POBJ815
Grey Marble POBJ812	
Natural Oak POBJ813	



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

White	POBJ817 £225
Black	POBJ818 £409

1 Tap Hole.



Ryedale

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
MIRRORS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE



Ryedale
800 Wall Hung Cabinet
Matt Blue



800mm Wall Hung Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

TOTAL		£1135
Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm	POBJ844	£285
Basin	POBJ843	£275
Unit		£575

- Matt White **POBJ840**
- Matt Grey **POBJ842**
- Matt Blue **POBJ841**

Basin 1 Tap Hole.

Finish Options



600mm Wall Hung Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 600(h) x 310(d) mm

TOTAL		£819
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	POBJ836	£255
Basin	POBJ835	£185
Unit		£379

- Matt White **POBJ832**
- Matt Grey **POBJ834**
- Matt Blue **POBJ833**

Basin 1 Tap Hole.



600mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 850(h) x 310(d) mm

TOTAL		£909
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	POBJ836	£255
Basin	POBJ835	£185
Unit		£469

- Matt White **POBJ829**
- Matt Grey **POBJ831**
- Matt Blue **POBJ830**

Basin 1 Tap Hole.



800mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 850(h) x 460(d) mm

TOTAL		£1279
Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm	POBJ844	£285
Basin	POBJ843	£275
Unit		£719

- Matt White **POBJ837**
- Matt Grey **POBJ839**
- Matt Blue **POBJ838**

Basin 1 Tap Hole.

Creswell

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
MIRRORS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE



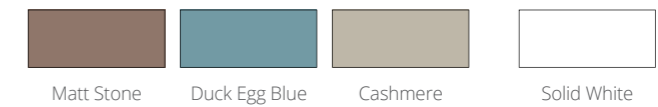
Creswell
600 Single Drawer Cabinet
Duck Egg Blue



Creswell
1200 Single Drawer Cabinet
Cashmere

- Three sizes available as wall hung units
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Durable for everyday use
- Moisture and corrosion resistant
- Designed to radiate unique artistic taste and style

Finish Options



Worktop Finish



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

TOTAL		£929
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	POBJ864	£255
Solid White Worktop	POBJ863	£239
Unit		£435

- Matt Stone **POBJ860**
- Duck Egg Blue **POBJ861**
- Cashmere **POBJ862**

800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

TOTAL		£1129
Mirror 750(w) x 600(h) mm	POBJ869	£279
Solid White Worktop	POBJ868	£275
Unit		£575

- Matt Stone **POBJ865**
- Duck Egg Blue **POBJ866**
- Cashmere **POBJ867**

1200mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage, Illuminated Mirrors with Demister
Unit 1200(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

TOTAL		£1509
Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	POBJ874	£345
Solid White Worktop	POBJ873	£385
Unit		£779

- Matt Stone **POBJ870**
- Duck Egg Blue **POBJ871**
- Cashmere **POBJ872**



Countertop Basin
600(w) x 135(h) x 380(d) mm

POBJ875	£185
----------------	-------------

1 Tap Hole.



Rowan

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
MIRRORS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE



Rowan
1200 4 Drawer Cabinet
Natural Oak

Cabinet Finish Worktop Finish



Natural Oak



Solid White



600mm 2 Drawer Cabinet with
Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm
Perrin 420mm Countertop Basin
Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

TOTAL		£1264
Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	POBK062	£255
Worktop	POBK061	£285
Basin	POBJ798	£165
Unit	POBK060	£559



900mm 2 Drawer Cabinet with
Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm
Perrin 600mm Countertop Basin
Quartz Stone 900mm Worktop
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

TOTAL		£1570
Mirror 850(w) x 700(h) mm	POBK065	£305
Worktop	POBK064	£345
Basin	POBJ800	£235
Unit	POBK063	£685



1200mm 4 Drawer Cabinet with
Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 1200(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm
Perrin 600mm Countertop Basin
Quartz Stone 1200mm Worktop
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

TOTAL		£2068
Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	POBK068	£389
Worktop	POBK067	£419
Basin	POBJ800	£235
Unit	POBK066	£1025



Countertop Bowl Basin
540(w) x 110(h) x 360(d) mm

POBK069 £149



White Countertop Slimline Basin
540(w) x 100(h) x 360(d) mm

POBK070 £149



Black Countertop Slimline Basin
540(w) x 100(h) x 360(d) mm

POBK071 £255

Cameo

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
MIRRORS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
MODULAR
FURNITURE

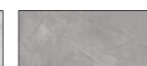


Cameo
600 Single Drawer Cabinet
Natural Oak

Finish Options



Natural Stone



Slate



Grey Marble



Natural Oak



Matt White



500mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror
with Demister

Unit 500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm

TOTAL White Basin	£747
TOTAL Black Basin	£837
Mirror 480(w) x 480(h) mm	POBJ851 £229
White Basin	POBJ850 £149
Black Basin	POBB437 £239
Unit	POBK066 £369

Natural Stone
POBJ845

Slate
POBJ846

Grey Marble
POBJ847

Natural Oak
POBJ848

Matt White
POBJ849



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror
with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm

TOTAL White Basin	£835
TOTAL Black Basin	£935
Mirror 580(w) x 580(h) mm	POBJ858 £235
White Basin	POBJ857 £165
Black Basin	POBB439 £265
Unit	POBK066 £435

Natural Stone
POBJ852

Slate
POBJ853

Grey Marble
POBJ854

Natural Oak
POBJ855

Matt White
POBJ856



Oakridge

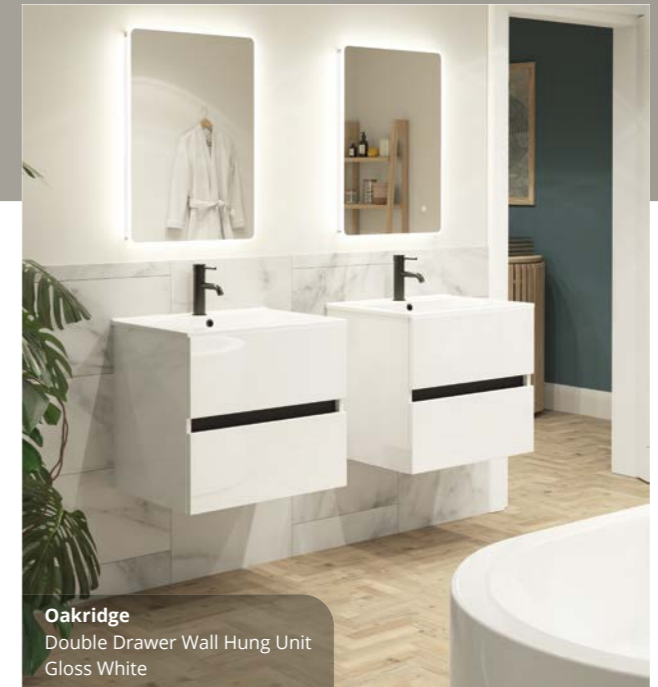
The Oakridge range reimagines modern bathroom design with its clean lines and minimalist aesthetic. Featuring a slab fascia and integrated recessed handles, it offers a sleek, handleless appearance that complements its soft close drawers and basin. Available in five contemporary finishes, Oakridge brings both style and functionality to any bathroom space.



Oakridge
2 Door Basin
WC Unit Pack
Midnight Mist Matt



Oakridge
Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
Natural Oak



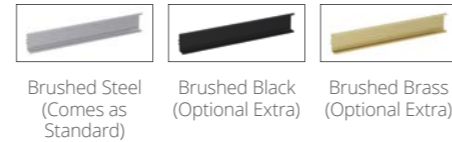
Oakridge
Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
Gloss White

- Constructed from MFC fascias, with colour matched interiors
- Anthracite drawer boxes for a contemporary look
- Slab fascias with integrated handles and a recessed decorative rail
- Available in five contemporary colour finishes
- All units supplied with soft close doors/drawers as standard
- All in one basin/worktops are Gel-cast & sit-on basins are ceramic
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units
- L-shape wall fixings included with floor standing units

Finish Options



Rail Options



1260mm Left-Handed 2 Door Basin-WC Unit Pack*
1260(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm
£1105

	Gloss White	POBQ1419
	Pearl Grey	POBQ1423
	Midnight Mist	POBQ1425
	Natural Oak	POBQ1427
	Sage Green	POBQ1421

Optional Rails 1260(w) mm
£25

	Brushed Black	POBQ1436
	Brushed Brass	POBQ1432



1260mm Right-Handed 2 Door Basin-WC Unit Pack*
1260(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm
£1105

	Gloss White	POBQ1420
	Pearl Grey	POBQ1424
	Midnight Mist	POBQ1426
	Natural Oak	POBQ1428
	Sage Green	POBQ1422

Optional Rails 1260(w) mm
£25

	Brushed Black	POBQ1436
	Brushed Brass	POBQ1432

* Gel-Cast Basin included 1260(w) x 450(d) mm.

Brushed steel rails come as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



500 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit*
500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm
£435

	Gloss White	POB0713
	Pearl Grey	POB0683
	Midnight Mist	POB0728
	Natural Oak	POB0698
	Sage Green	POBC526

Optional Rails 500(w) mm
£25

	Brushed Black	POBQ1434
	Brushed Brass	POBQ1430

600 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit*
600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm
£459

	Gloss White	POB0717
	Pearl Grey	POB0687
	Midnight Mist	POB0732
	Natural Oak	POB0702
	Sage Green	POBC530

Optional Rails 600(w) mm
£25

	Brushed Black	POBQ1435
	Brushed Brass	POBQ1431

* Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d) mm.



500 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit*
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
£539

	Gloss White	POB0711
	Pearl Grey	POB0681
	Midnight Mist	POB0726
	Natural Oak	POB0696
	Sage Green	POBC524

Optional Rails 500(w) mm
£25

	Brushed Black	POBQ1434
	Brushed Brass	POBQ1430

600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit*
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
£569

	Gloss White	POB0715
	Pearl Grey	POB0685
	Midnight Mist	POB0730
	Natural Oak	POB0700
	Sage Green	POBC528

Optional Rails 600(w) mm
£25

	Brushed Black	POBQ1435
	Brushed Brass	POBQ1431

Brushed steel rails come as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



Oakridge



Oakridge
Double Door Wall Hung Unit
Pearl Grey Matt



Oakridge
Double Door Unit
Sage Green Matt



Slim Unit

500 Double Door Wall Hung Unit*
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
£415

- Gloss White **POBO710**
- Pearl Grey **POBO680**
- Midnight Mist **POBO725**
- Natural Oak **POBO695**
- Sage Green **POBC523**

600 Double Door Wall Hung Unit*
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm
£445

- Gloss White **POBO714**
- Pearl Grey **POBO684**
- Midnight Mist **POBO729**
- Natural Oak **POBO699**
- Sage Green **POBC527**

500 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit*
500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm
£405

- Gloss White **POBO705**
- Pearl Grey **POBO675**
- Midnight Mist **POBO720**
- Natural Oak **POBO690**
- Sage Green **POBC518**

600 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit*
600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm
£439

- Gloss White **POBO707**
- Pearl Grey **POBO677**
- Midnight Mist **POBO722**
- Natural Oak **POBO692**
- Sage Green **POBC520**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm
£25

- Brushed Black **POBQ1434**
- Brushed Brass **POBQ1430**

Optional Rails 600(w) mm
£25

- Brushed Black **POBQ1435**
- Brushed Brass **POBQ1431**

* Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d) mm.

Brushed steel rails come as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

500 Double Door Floor Standing Unit*
500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm
£475

- Gloss White **POBO712**
- Pearl Grey **POBO682**
- Midnight Mist **POBO727**
- Natural Oak **POBO697**
- Sage Green **POBC525**

600 Double Door Floor Standing Unit*
600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm
£509

- Gloss White **POBO716**
- Pearl Grey **POBO686**
- Midnight Mist **POBO731**
- Natural Oak **POBO701**
- Sage Green **POBC529**

500 Slim Double Door Floor Standing Unit*
500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm
£459

- Gloss White **POBO706**
- Pearl Grey **POBO676**
- Midnight Mist **POBO721**
- Natural Oak **POBO691**
- Sage Green **POBC519**

600 Slim Double Door Floor Standing Unit*
600(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm
£489

- Gloss White **POBO708**
- Pearl Grey **POBO678**
- Midnight Mist **POBO723**
- Natural Oak **POBO693**
- Sage Green **POBC521**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm
£25

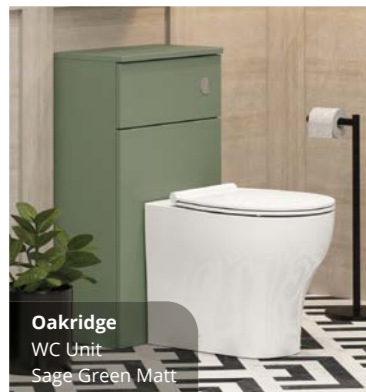
- Brushed Black **POBQ1434**
- Brushed Brass **POBQ1430**

Optional Rails 600(w) mm
£25

- Brushed Black **POBQ1435**
- Brushed Brass **POBQ1431**

* Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d) mm.

Brushed steel rails come as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



Oakridge
WC Unit
Sage Green Matt



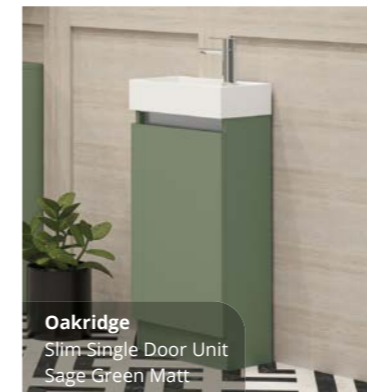
500 WC Unit*
500(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm
£309

- Gloss White **POBO718**
- Pearl Grey **POBO688**
- Midnight Mist **POBO733**
- Natural Oak **POBO703**
- Sage Green **POBC531**

600 WC Unit*
600(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm
£329

- Gloss White **POBO719**
- Pearl Grey **POBO689**
- Midnight Mist **POBO734**
- Natural Oak **POBO704**
- Sage Green **POBC532**

* For Cisterns see pages 246 – 251.



Oakridge
Slim Single Door Unit
Sage Green Matt



400 Slim Single Door Floor Standing Unit*
400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm
£385

- Gloss White **POBO709**
- Pearl Grey **POBO679**
- Midnight Mist **POBO724**
- Natural Oak **POBO694**
- Sage Green **POBC522**

Optional Rails 400(w) mm
£19

- Brushed Black **POBQ1433**
- Brushed Brass **POBQ1429**

* Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d) mm.

Brushed steel rails come as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



Cloverdene

The Cloverdene range reimagines classic bathroom design with a contemporary edge. Its subtle routed fascia and side panels, combined with PVC-wrapped fascias and 18mm cabinets, offer a timeless aesthetic with modern durability. Available in a variety of finishes, Cloverdene brings both style and functionality to any bathroom space.



Cloverdene
600 Double Door Floor Standing Unit, 2 x 335 Open Base Units, 2 x 335 Wall Units and Framed Mirror in Cashmere Matt. Shown with Natural Oak Countertop and White Vessel Basin.



600 Double Door Floor Standing Unit
600(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£549

Cashmere	POBA703
Sage Green	POBA705
Indigo	POBA704
Midnight Mist	POBQ1404

* Compatible with 370mm Deep Inset Ceramic Basin.



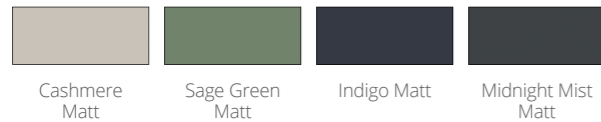
335 Open Base Floor Standing Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£405

Cashmere	POBA724
Sage Green	POBA726
Indigo	POBA725
Midnight Mist	POBQ1411

- Vinyl wrapped fascias & 18mm cabinets with natural oak internals
- Available in four matt colour finishes
- All units supplied with soft close doors/drawers as standard

- Traditionally routed fascias
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units
- L-shape wall fixings included with floor standing units

External Finish Options



Internal Finish



335 Base Floor Standing Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£475

Cashmere	POBA721
Sage Green	POBA723
Indigo	POBA722
Midnight Mist	POBQ1410



335 Single Door Wall Unit
335(w) x 720(h) x 220(d) mm
£349

Cashmere	POBQ1392
Sage Green	POBQ1393
Indigo	POBQ1394
Midnight Mist	POBQ1395



550 WC Floor Standing Unit*
550(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£509

Cashmere	POBA706
Sage Green	POBA708
Indigo	POBA707
Midnight Mist	POBQ1405

* Includes Concealed Cistern and Push Button.



550 Double Door Wall Unit
550(w) x 720(h) x 220(d) mm
£419

Cashmere	POBQ1396
Sage Green	POBQ1397
Indigo	POBQ1398
Midnight Mist	POBQ1399



600 Framed Mirror
600(w) x 720(h) x 20(d) mm
£199

Cashmere	POBQ1400
Sage Green	POBQ1401
Indigo	POBQ1402
Midnight Mist	POBQ1403



600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit*
600(w) x 480(h) x 445(d) mm
£765

Cashmere	POBA718
Sage Green	POBA720
Indigo	POBA719
Midnight Mist	POBQ1409

* Compatible with 450mm Deep Inset Ceramic Basin.



400 Single Door Floor Standing Unit*
400(w) x 875(h) x 220(d) mm
£525

Cashmere	Right Hand Hinge:		Left Hand Hinge:	
	POBA712	POBA709	POBA712	POBA709
	Sage Green	POBA714	POBA714	POBA711
	Indigo	POBA713	POBA713	POBA710
Midnight Mist	POBQ1406	POBQ1406	POBQ1408	

* Ceramic Basin included.



400 Single Door Wall Hung Unit*
400(w) x 550(h) x 220(d) mm
£509

Cashmere	POBA715
Sage Green	POBA717
Indigo	POBA716
Midnight Mist	POBQ1407

* Ceramic Basin included.



Inset Ceramic Basin*
600(w) mm

370mm Depth	POBA757	£195
450mm Depth	POBA758	£195

* 370mm Basin Suitable for 600mm Floor Standing Unit.
450mm Basin Suitable for 600mm Wall Hung Unit.



Ceramic Vessel Basins*
470(w) x 335(d) mm

White	POBA752	£155
Chrome	POBA751	£209
Black	POBA750	£265

* Countertop required with Vessel Basins.



Gel-Cast Sit-on Basin*
600(w) mm

375mm Depth	POBQ1418	£235
-------------	----------	------

* Suitable for use with the 600mm Floor Standing Unit as a standalone unit or in a fitted run.



Infill Panel
125(w) x 820(h) mm
£55

Cashmere	POBA727
Sage Green	POBA729
Indigo	POBA728
Midnight Mist	POBQ1412

Countertop Finish Options



1500 Wall Unit Countertops 1500(w) x 250(d) x 22(h) mm £169	Gloss White	POBQ1416
	Dust Grey	POBQ1417
	Dark Slate	POBQ1414
	Natural Oak	POBQ1415

1500 Base Unit Countertops 1500(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm £169	Gloss White	POBA734
	Dust Grey	POBQ1665
	Dark Slate	POBA736
	Natural Oak	POBA737

WC Countertops 555(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm £89	Gloss White	POBA733
	Dust Grey	POBQ1413
	Dark Slate	POBA731
	Natural Oak	POBA732



Seabourne

The Seabourne range reimagines the classic shaker aesthetic with a contemporary twist. Its clean lines and recessed handles create a minimalist silhouette, while the choice of neutral finishes ensures versatility in any bathroom setting. Available in both floor standing and wall hung configurations, Seabourne offers both style and functionality.



Seabourne
2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit with Basin and
Wall Hung Side Unit in Indigo Matt.

- Contemporary shaker fascia design
- Available in six neutral colour finishes
- Chrome handles supplied as standard, optional black or brass options available
- All units supplied with soft close doors/drawers as standard
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units
- L-shape wall fixings included with floor standing units

Finish Options



Internal Finish



Handle Options*



* Please specify handle colour code when ordering, simply select your unit of choice and add the corresponding code of your selected handle. i.e. ESBL54FUB-159-CH



500 Slim Double Door Floor Standing Unit - Including Basin*
510(w) x 887(h) x 370(d) mm

£665

Gloss White	ESBL54FUB-159
Cashmere	ESBL54FUB-162
Pearl Grey	ESBL54FUB-164
Monument Grey	ESBL54FUB-160
Indigo	ESBL54FUB-163
Willow Green	ESBL54FUB-161



500 Slim Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin*
510(w) x 547(h) x 370(d) mm

£755

Gloss White	ESBL52SUB-159
Cashmere	ESBL52SUB-162
Pearl Grey	ESBL52SUB-164
Monument Grey	ESBL52SUB-160
Indigo	ESBL52SUB-163
Willow Green	ESBL52SUB-161



600 Double Door Floor Standing Unit - Including Basin*
610(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£705

Gloss White	ESB64FUB-159
Cashmere	ESB64FUB-162
Pearl Grey	ESB64FUB-164
Monument Grey	ESB64FUB-160
Indigo	ESB64FUB-163
Willow Green	ESB64FUB-161



600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin*
610(w) x 547(h) x 470(d) mm

£779

Gloss White	ESB62SUB-159
Cashmere	ESB62SUB-162
Pearl Grey	ESB62SUB-164
Monument Grey	ESB62SUB-160
Indigo	ESB62SUB-163
Willow Green	ESB62SUB-161



800 Double Door Floor Standing Unit - Including Basin*
810(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£769

Gloss White	ESB84FUB-159
Cashmere	ESB84FUB-162
Pearl Grey	ESB84FUB-164
Monument Grey	ESB84FUB-160
Indigo	ESB84FUB-163
Willow Green	ESB84FUB-161



800 Double Door Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin*
810(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£825

Gloss White	ESB82SUB-159
Cashmere	ESB82SUB-162
Pearl Grey	ESB82SUB-164
Monument Grey	ESB82SUB-160
Indigo	ESB82SUB-163
Willow Green	ESB82SUB-161



300 Wall Hung Side Unit*
300(w) x 1440(h) x 360(d) mm

£545

Gloss White	ESB300TU-159
Cashmere	ESB300TU-162
Pearl Grey	ESB300TU-164
Monument Grey	ESB300TU-160
Indigo	ESB300TU-163
Willow Green	ESB300TU-161



WC Unit Excluding Cistern
605(w) x 820(h) x 250(d) mm

£415

Gloss White	ESB600WCU-159
Cashmere	ESB600WCU-162
Pearl Grey	ESB600WCU-164
Monument Grey	ESB600WCU-160
Indigo	ESB600WCU-163
Willow Green	ESB600WCU-161

* Please specify handle colour choice by adding -CH, -BL, -BR to the end of your chosen product code.



Ashford, Stonebrook & Windermere



Modular Furniture



The Ashford Range

A contemporary take on the traditional shaker door style, combining framed doors with neutral finishes to create a light, spacious feel. With a wide choice of unit styles and sizes, it allows you to design the ideal bathroom storage combination to suit your space, no matter the size. The Ashford range is designed to bring both style and functionality to any bathroom setting.

The Stonebrook Range

A contemporary handleless fascia design, combining sleek lines with a minimalist aesthetic. Available in a wide selection of finishes and unit sizes, it allows for versatile bathroom configurations, maximizing both style and storage.

The Windermere Range

A timeless design with its subtle slab fascia style, creating a fresh and spacious look in any bathroom. Available in a stunning selection of elegant, neutral finishes, it provides versatile storage solutions for both compact and expansive spaces.

- Choice of 3 door designs
- Available in standard or slimline depths
- Comes in one of six neutral colour finishes, and with angora grey internals
- Comes complete with a seamless all in one gel cast basin/worktop
- Available in either right or left-handed basin options
- All units supplied with soft close doors/drawers as standard
- Traditional chrome knobs included (Ashford and Windermere only)

Finish Options



Internal Finish



Fascia Designs



Ashford



1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) mm

£1549

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBC586	Left Hand:	POBC592
	Cashmere		POBC581		POBC587
	Pearl Grey		POBC583		POBC589
	Monument Grey		POBC584		POBC590
	Indigo		POBC582		POBC588
	Willow Green		POBC585		POBC591



1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d) mm

£1549

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBC598	Left Hand:	POBC604
	Cashmere		POBC593		POBC599
	Pearl Grey		POBC595		POBC601
	Monument Grey		POBC596		POBC602
	Indigo		POBC594		POBC600
	Willow Green		POBC597		POBC603



1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) mm

£1945

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBC610	Left Hand:	POBC616
	Cashmere		POBC605		POBC611
	Pearl Grey		POBC607		POBC613
	Monument Grey		POBC608		POBC614
	Indigo		POBC606		POBC612
	Willow Green		POBC609		POBC615



1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)

Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d) mm

£1945

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBC622	Left Hand:	POBC628
	Cashmere		POBC617		POBC623
	Pearl Grey		POBC619		POBC625
	Monument Grey		POBC620		POBC626
	Indigo		POBC618		POBC624
	Willow Green		POBC621		POBC627



Stonebrook



Stonebrook
1260 Slimline Unit
Gloss White
Right Hand Basin



Left Hand
Basin

1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) mm

£1549

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBQ1622	Left Hand:	POBQ1628
	Cashmere		POBQ1617		POBQ1623
	Pearl Grey		POBQ1619		POBQ1625
	Monument Grey		POBQ1620		POBQ1626
	Indigo		POBQ1618		POBQ1624
	Willow Green		POBQ1621		POBQ1627



Left Hand
Basin

1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d) mm

£1549

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBQ1634	Left Hand:	POBQ1640
	Cashmere		POBQ1629		POBQ1635
	Pearl Grey		POBQ1631		POBQ1637
	Monument Grey		POBQ1632		POBQ1638
	Indigo		POBQ1630		POBQ1636
	Willow Green		POBQ1633		POBQ1639



Left Hand
Basin

1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) mm

£1945

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBQ1646	Left Hand:	POBQ1652
	Cashmere		POBQ1641		POBQ1647
	Pearl Grey		POBQ1643		POBQ1649
	Monument Grey		POBQ1644		POBQ1650
	Indigo		POBQ1642		POBQ1648
	Willow Green		POBQ1645		POBQ1651



Left Hand
Basin

1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d) mm

£1945

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBQ1658	Left Hand:	POBQ1664
	Cashmere		POBQ1653		POBQ1659
	Pearl Grey		POBQ1655		POBQ1661
	Monument Grey		POBQ1656		POBQ1662
	Indigo		POBQ1654		POBQ1660
	Willow Green		POBQ1657		POBQ1663

Windermere



Windermere
1580 Standard Unit
Monument Grey Matt
Right Hand Basin



Left Hand
Basin

1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) mm

£1549

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBQ1574	Left Hand:	POBQ1580
	Cashmere		POBQ1569		POBQ1575
	Pearl Grey		POBQ1571		POBQ1577
	Monument Grey		POBQ1572		POBQ1578
	Indigo		POBQ1570		POBQ1576
	Willow Green		POBQ1573		POBQ1579



Left Hand
Basin

1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d) mm

£1549

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBQ1586	Left Hand:	POBQ1592
	Cashmere		POBQ1581		POBQ1587
	Pearl Grey		POBQ1583		POBQ1589
	Monument Grey		POBQ1584		POBQ1590
	Indigo		POBQ1582		POBQ1588
	Willow Green		POBQ1585		POBQ1591



Left Hand
Basin

1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d) mm

£1945

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBQ1598	Left Hand:	POBQ1604
	Cashmere		POBQ1593		POBQ1599
	Pearl Grey		POBQ1595		POBQ1601
	Monument Grey		POBQ1596		POBQ1602
	Indigo		POBQ1594		POBQ1600
	Willow Green		POBQ1597		POBQ1603



Left Hand
Basin

1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d) mm

£1945

	Gloss White	Right Hand:	POBQ1610	Left Hand:	POBQ1616
	Cashmere		POBQ1605		POBQ1611
	Pearl Grey		POBQ1607		POBQ1613
	Monument Grey		POBQ1608		POBQ1614
	Indigo		POBQ1606		POBQ1612
	Willow Green		POBQ1609		POBQ1615



Zia

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Zia contemporary furniture collection
- Floor standing and wall hung units available
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Ceramic basins, sit-on bowls and ceramic worktops included
- Brushed aluminium handles supplied as standard

Finish Options



Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin

Unit 500(w) x 855(h) x 390(d) mm **£319**

Gloss White Silver Oak Black
POBA644 **POBA622** **POBC239**

Unit 600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm **£375**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA652 **POBA630**



Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

Unit 600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm **£459**

Gloss White Silver Oak Black
POBA645 **POBA623** **POBC241**



Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d) mm **£415**

Gloss White Silver Oak Black
POBA646 **POBA624** **POBC242**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit-on Bowl
600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm

Unit **£539**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA656 **POBA634**



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit-on Bowl
600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm

Unit **£655**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA657 **POBA635**



600 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit-on Bowl
600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d) mm

Unit **£635**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA658 **POBA636**



Mirror Cabinet

Unit 500(w) x 650(h) x 120(d) mm **£179**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA649 **POBA627**

Unit 600(w) x 650(h) x 120(d) mm **£199**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA650 **POBA628**



Zia Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin with Mirror Cabinet, Back to Wall WC Unit and Wall Hung Side Unit in Silver Oak.



Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
410(w) x 815(h) x 220(d) mm

Unit **£185**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA654 **POBA632**



Wall Hung Side Unit
355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d) mm

Unit **£205**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA655 **POBA633**
 Black
POBC240



Back to Wall WC Unit*
505(w) x 830(h) x 250(d) mm

Unit **£175**

Gloss White Silver Oak
POBA643 **POBA621**
 Black
POBC238

* For Cisterns see pages 246 – 251.

Handle Options



Polished Chrome Handle
Fits Door and Drawer Unit

300mm	POBA637	£23
500mm	POBA639	£25
800mm	POBA641	£29



Matt Black Handle
Fits Door and Drawer Unit

300mm	POBA638	£23
500mm	POBA640	£25
800mm	POBA642	£29

300mm handles fit the Cloakroom Units, 500mm handles fit the 500mm & 600mm Units and 800mm handles fit the Side Units.





Briar



- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Briar contemporary furniture collection
- Floor standing and wall hung units available
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Available in gloss white and matt graphite
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options



500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit	£605
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matt Graphite POBO735	<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBO745



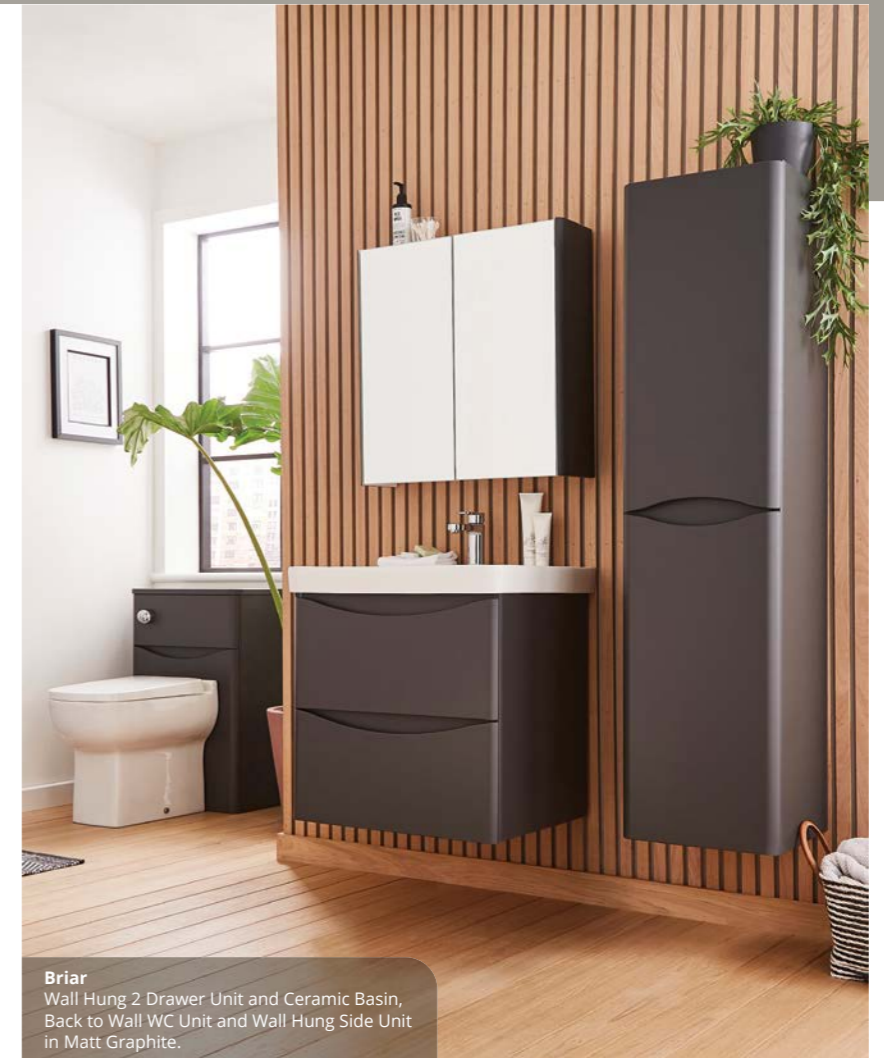
600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit	£645
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matt Graphite POBO736	<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBO746



Wall Hung Side Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm

Unit	£365
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matt Graphite POBO744	<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBO754



Briar
Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin, Back to Wall WC Unit and Wall Hung Side Unit in Matt Graphite.



500 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit	£545
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matt Graphite POBO738	<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBO748



600 Wall Hung 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit	£589
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matt Graphite POBO739	<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBO749



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 290(d) mm

Unit	£305
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matt Graphite POBO741	<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBO751



500 Wall Hung 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 290(d) mm

Unit	£285
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matt Graphite POBO742	<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBO752



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 756(h) x 263(d) mm

Unit	£255
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matt Graphite POBO743	<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBO753



Wyatt



MODULAR FURNITURE

Modular Furniture

- Make a refined statement in your bathroom with the Wyatt contemporary furniture collection
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths for ultimate flexibility
- Available in gloss white and matt cool grey
- Soft close doors and drawers offer smooth, silent functionality
- Units come pre-drilled without handles, handles to be ordered separately

Finish Options



Handle Options



Handles
150(w) x 15(h) x 50(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ080	£15
Matt Black	POBQ081	£19
Brushed Brass	POBQ082	£19



500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit	£399
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBQ069	<input type="checkbox"/> Matt Cool Grey POBQ077



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit	£459
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBQ071	<input type="checkbox"/> Matt Cool Grey POBQ079



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit	£345
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBQ068	<input type="checkbox"/> Matt Cool Grey POBQ076



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

Unit	£369
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBQ070	<input type="checkbox"/> Matt Cool Grey POBQ078



Wall Hung Tall Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm

Unit	£325
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBQ067	<input type="checkbox"/> Matt Cool Grey POBQ075



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
495(w) x 760(h) x 260(d) mm

Unit	£215
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBQ066	<input type="checkbox"/> Matt Cool Grey POBQ074



500 Mirror Cabinet
500(w) x 600(h) x 160(d) mm

Unit	£135
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBQ064	<input type="checkbox"/> Matt Cool Grey POBQ072



600 Mirror Cabinet
600(w) x 600(h) x 160(d) mm

Unit	£155
<input type="checkbox"/> Gloss White POBQ065	<input type="checkbox"/> Matt Cool Grey POBQ073



Sanitaryware

Clayton	72
Denton	74
Cameo	76
Ryedale	78
Perrin	80
Creswell	82
Sable	84
Marston	85
Gilden	86
Clovelly	89
Smart Toilets and Cisterns	90
Denby	92
Loren	93
Raine	94
Sorella	96
Alnwick	98
Burnham	99
Loxley	100
Stylo	102
Cavell	104
Bramley	106
Kester	107

Sanitaryware

Our collection of sanitaryware combines comfort, hygiene, and timeless design. From classic coordinating pieces to chic, contemporary styles, our toilets and basins are expertly crafted to complement any bathroom.

Each range balances elegant functionality with refined design, offering options to suit spaces of every size. With smooth, easy-clean surfaces and ergonomic forms, our sanitaryware ensures lasting comfort, practicality, and elegance for modern and traditional homes alike.





Clayton

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
CISTERN
INTERNALS

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

25
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Sanitaryware

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 520(d) mm

POBQ231 £209



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

POBQ230 £205



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 370(h) x 500(d) mm

POBQ232 £205



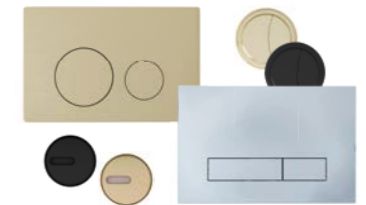
Soft Close Wrapover Seat
362(w) x 40(h) x 435(d) mm

POBJ905 £39



Slimline Soft Close Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

POBJ828 £69



Flush plates, buttons and cistern frames available on pages 246 - 251.



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

POBQ361 £290



Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 620(d) mm

POBQ362 £310



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 620(d) mm

POBQ363 £320



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

POBQ364 £300

Dual Flush Cistern **POBQ240** £85
Pan with Fixings **POBQ229** £205

Dual Flush Cistern **POBQ240** £85
Pan with Fixings **POBQ228** £225

Dual Flush Cistern **POBQ240** £85
Pan with Fixings **POBQ227** £235

Dual Flush Cistern **POBQ240** £85
Pan with Fixings **POBQ226** £215



For full range of **Marston** furniture see page 44.



Denton

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options



3
WARRANTY
YEAR
CISTERN
INTERNALS

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

25
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Sanitaryware



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 520(d) mm

POBQ238 £235



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

POBQ237 £215



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 370(h) x 500(d) mm

POBQ239 £215



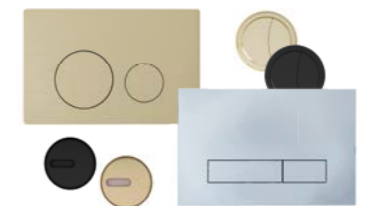
Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat*
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

POBJ104 £55



Slimline Soft Close Duraplus Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

POBJ105 £85



Flush plates, buttons and cistern frames available on pages 246 - 251.

* Not compatible with Close Coupled Pans.



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

POBQ365 £294



Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 620(d) mm

POBQ366 £314



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 620(d) mm

POBQ367 £320



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

POBQ368 £304

Dual Flush Cistern **POBQ240** £85
Pan with Fixings **POBQ236** £209

Dual Flush Cistern **POBQ240** £85
Pan with Fixings **POBQ235** £229

Dual Flush Cistern **POBQ240** £85
Pan with Fixings **POBQ234** £235

Dual Flush Cistern **POBQ240** £85
Pan with Fixings **POBQ233** £219





Cameo

3 WARRANTY YEAR
CISTERN INTERNALS

5 WARRANTY YEAR
TOILET SEATS

25 WARRANTY YEAR
SANITARYWARE

Sanitaryware

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm

POBJ146 **£294**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ139** **£85**
Pan with Fixings **POBJ147** **£209**

Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 860(h) x 630(d) mm

POBB598 **£304**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ139** **£85**
Pan with Fixings **POBB434** **£219**

Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 860(h) x 630(d) mm

POBB599 **£320**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ139** **£85**
Pan with Fixings **POBB435** **£235**

Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm

POBB600 **£304**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ139** **£85**
Pan with Fixings **POBB436** **£219**



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan*
360(w) x 450(h) x 535(d) mm

POBB433 **£245**

* Not compatible with POBJ141 seat.

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 530(d) mm

POBJ145 **£229**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm

POBJ148 **£235**

Flush plates, buttons and cistern frames available on pages 246 - 251.

Our great selection of seats available as slimline, soft close and wrapover options.



Duraplus Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm

POBJ141 **£85**



Duraplus Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm

POBJ261 **£85**



Duraplus Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm

POBJ802 **£85**



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm

POBJ138 **£265**



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 85(h) x 340(d) mm

POBJ229 **£165**



500 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin - for slimline worktop
505(w) x 175(h) x 380(d) mm

POBJ117 **£159**



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin
560(w) x 175(h) x 430(d) mm

POBJ118 **£179**



400 Countertop Bowl
400(w) x 100(h) x 400(d) mm

POBJ116 **£109**



For full range of **Cameo** furniture see page 51.



Ryedale

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
CISTERN
INTERNALS

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

25
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE



- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard



For full range of Ryedale furniture see page 48.



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan*
360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm

POBJ824 **£275**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan*
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

POBJ825 **£255**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm

POBJ826 **£265**

* Only compatible with POBJ802 seat.

Sanitaryware



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 815(h) x 660(d) mm

POBJ936 **£344**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ823** **£89**
Pan with Fixings **POBJ819** **£255**



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 815(h) x 660(d) mm

POBJ937 **£324**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ823** **£89**
Pan with Fixings **POBJ821** **£235**



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm

POBJ934 **£368**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ823** **£89**
Pan with Fixings **POBJ820** **£279**



Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm

POBJ935 **£344**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ823** **£89**
Pan with Fixings **POBJ822** **£255**



Soft Close Standard Seat*

362(w) x 40(h) x 440(d) mm

POBJ827 **£49**



Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Duraplus Seat*

360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

POBJ828 **£69**



Duraplus Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat*

358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

POBJ802 **£85**

* Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



Flush plates, buttons and cistern frames available on pages 246 - 251.



Perrin

3 YEAR WARRANTY
 CISTERN INTERNALS
5 YEAR WARRANTY
 TOILET SEATS
25 YEAR WARRANTY
 SANITARYWARE

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard



For full range of Perrin furniture see page 46.



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 660(d) mm

POBJ932	£524
Dual Flush Cistern	POBJ777 £139
Pan with Fixings	POBJ776 £385



Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

POBJ933	£518
Dual Flush Cistern	POBJ777 £139
Pan with Fixings	POBJ775 £379



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

Black	POBB438	£509
-------	----------------	-------------

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

Black	POBB428	£509
-------	----------------	-------------

Duraplus Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

Black	POBB432	£125
-------	----------------	-------------



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

White	POBJ778	£325
-------	----------------	-------------



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

White	POBJ779	£325
-------	----------------	-------------



Duraplus Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

White	POBJ780	£85
-------	----------------	------------



Flush plates, buttons and cistern frames available on pages 246 - 251.



Creswell

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
CISTERN
INTERNALS

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

25
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE



- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard



For flush buttons see pages 246 - 251.



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 660(d) mm

POBB603	£454
Dual Flush Cistern	POBJ095 £129
Pan with Fixings	POBB440 £325



For full range of Creswell furniture see page 49.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

POBB441	£275
----------------	-------------



520 Projection Wall Hung Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

Standard	POBJ101	£315
Rimless	POBJ100	£315



Short 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 470(d) mm

POBJ103	£315
----------------	-------------



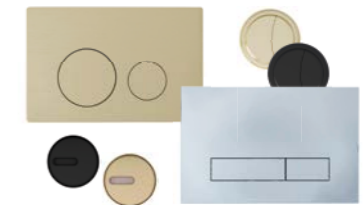
Duraplus Slimline Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

POBJ105	£85
----------------	------------



Duraplus Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

POBJ104	£55
----------------	------------



Flush plates, buttons and cistern frames available on pages 246 - 251.



Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

POBJ093	£305
----------------	-------------



Wall Hung Bidet
345(w) x 400(h) x 500(d) mm

POBJ102	£325
----------------	-------------



400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 325(d) mm

POBJ064	£115
----------------	-------------



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
Basin 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal 185(w) x 710(h) x 275(d) mm

POBJ071	£250
Ceramic Basin	POBJ072 £175
Ceramic Pedestal	POBJ097 £75



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
Basin 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal 185(w) x 385(h) x 275(d) mm

POBJ070	£244
Ceramic Basin	POBJ072 £175
Ceramic Semi Pedestal	POBJ099 £69



Sable

3 WARRANTY YEAR
CISTERN INTERNALS

5 WARRANTY YEAR
TOILET SEATS

25 WARRANTY YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Open Back Short Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
345(w) x 760(h) x 610(d) mm

POBB596 **£174**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ333** **£55**
Pan with Fixings **POBJ338** **£119**



Back to Wall Pan
345(w) x 390(h) x 500(d) mm

POBJ326 **£139**



Duraplush Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
342(w) x 65(h) x 425(d) mm

POBJ335 **£59**



Soft Close Quick Release Seat
342(w) x 65(h) x 428(d) mm

POBJ332 **£29**



Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 390(h) x 500(d) mm

POBJ339 **£149**



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 450(d) mm

POBJ320 **£125**



310 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Corner Basin
370(w) x 115(h) x 400(d) mm

POBJ303 **£59**



360 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
365(w) x 100(h) x 320(d) mm

1 Tap Hole **POBJ304** **£55**
2 Tap Hole **POBJ305** **£55**



POBJ308

POBJ309

			Individual	Basin & Pedestal
500 Basin 1 Tap Hole	500(w) x 200(h) x 460(d) mm	POBJ307	£69	POBJ308
Full Pedestal	160(w) x 690(h) x 170(d) mm	POBJ336	£45	£114
560 Basin 1 Tap Hole	550(w) x 200(h) x 460(d) mm	POBJ321	£69	POBJ322
Full Pedestal	160(w) x 690(h) x 170(d) mm	POBJ336	£45	£114
500 Basin 1 Tap Hole	500(w) x 200(h) x 460(d) mm	POBJ307	£69	POBJ309
Semi Pedestal	230(w) x 310(h) x 285(d) mm	POBJ266	£39	£108
560 Basin 1 Tap Hole	500(w) x 200(h) x 460(d) mm	POBJ321	£69	POBJ323
Semi Pedestal	230(w) x 310(h) x 285(d) mm	POBJ266	£39	£108

Marston

3 WARRANTY YEAR
CISTERN INTERNALS

5 WARRANTY YEAR
TOILET SEATS

25 WARRANTY YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Rimless Short Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

POBJ939 **£220**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ902** **£65**
Pan with Fixings **POBJ900** **£155**



Rimless Comfort Height Short Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

POBJ940 **£234**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ902** **£65**
Pan with Fixings **POBJ901** **£169**



Rimless Comfort Height Skirted Short Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 630(d) mm

POBB604 **£250**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ902** **£65**
Pan with Fixings **POBB444** **£185**



Rimless Skirted Standard Height Short Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 800(h) x 630(d) mm

POBB605 **£234**

Dual Flush Cistern **POBJ902** **£65**
Pan with Fixings **POBB445** **£169**



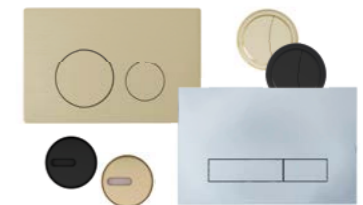
Rimless Back To Wall Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

POBJ903 **£185**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
355(w) x 360(h) x 520(d) mm

POBJ904 **£185**



Flush plates, buttons and cistern frames available on pages 246 - 251.



Soft Close Seat
362(w) x 40(h) x 430(d) mm

POBJ905 **£39**



Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Duraplush Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

POBJ828 **£69**



For full range of **Marston** furniture see page 44.



Gilden

3 YEAR WARRANTY
CISTERN INTERNALS

5 YEAR WARRANTY
TOILET SEATS

25 YEAR WARRANTY
SANITARYWARE



Sanitaryware

- Rimless options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Short projection
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Water saving dual flush system as standard



Rimless 520 Projection Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm

POBJ225 £275

560 Projection Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 560(d) mm

POBJ231 £279

Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan*
360(w) x 390(h) x 475(d) mm

POBJ271 £279

* Only compatible with POBJ223 seat.



520 Projection Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 530(d) mm

POBJ276 £275



Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 525(d) mm

POBJ272 £279



Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 525(d) mm

POBK052 £475



POBJ828



POBJ223



POBJ802



POBJ257



POBJ141



POBK053

Quick release seats let you easily remove the seat for convenient and hygienic cleaning at the push of a button.

Duraplus Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm	POBJ828	£69
470 Projection Duraplus Soft Close Quick Release Seat	363(w) x 53(h) x 424(d) mm	POBJ223	£85
Duraplus Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	POBJ802	£85
Duraplus Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 440(d) mm	POBJ257	£115
Duraplus Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm	POBJ141	£85
Duraplus Soft Close Quick Release Seat in Black	358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm	POBK053	£129



Open Back 610mm Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern*

360(w) x 835(h) x 610(d) mm

POBB601 £384

Dual Flush Cistern	POBB431	£99
Pan with Fixings	POBB430	£285



Standard 610mm Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern*

360(w) x 835(h) x 610(d) mm

POBB602 £394

Dual Flush Cistern	POBB431	£99
Pan with Fixings	POBB429	£295



Rimless 660mm Projection Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 800(h) x 660(d) mm

POBJ274 £434

Dual Flush Cistern	POBJ259	£105
Pan with Fixings	POBJ273	£329

* Only compatible with POBJ828 and POBJ223 seats.



Bidet with Fixing
360(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm

POBJ256 £299



Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing
358(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm

POBJ275 £309





Gilden

3 WARRANTY YEAR
CISTERN INTERNALS

5 WARRANTY YEAR
TOILET SEATS

25 WARRANTY YEAR
SANITARYWARE



For full range of Gilden furniture see page 47.



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal Basin 550(w) x 165(h) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal 245(w) x 690(h) x 195(d) mm

POBJ227	£210
550mm 1TH Pedestal Basin	POBJ226 £145
550 Full Pedestal	POBJ264 £65



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal Basin 550(w) x 165(h) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal 230(w) x 310(h) x 285(d) mm

POBJ228	£184
550mm 1TH Pedestal Basin	POBJ226 £145
Universal Round Semi Pedestal	POBJ266 £39



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 85(h) x 340(d) mm

POBJ229	£165
----------------	-------------



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 145(h) x 420(d) mm

POBJ230	£185
----------------	-------------



Clovelly

3 WARRANTY YEAR
CISTERN INTERNALS

5 WARRANTY YEAR
TOILET SEATS

25 WARRANTY YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Sanitaryware



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
520(w) x 1160(h) x 740(d) mm

POBB607	£485
Cistern	POBB442 £165
Pan with Fixings	POBJ208 £185
Flush Pipe Pack	POBJ206 £135



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe pack
520(w) x 2390(h) x 740(d) mm

POBB608	£619
Cistern	POBB446 £165
Pan with Fixings	POBJ208 £185
Flush Pipe Pack	POBJ204 £269



Soft Close Toilet Seat*
380(w) x 70(h) x 462(d) mm

Oak	POBB450 £69
Black	POBB449 £69
Grey	POBB448 £69
White	POBB447 £69

* Includes chrome fittings.

			Individual	Basin & Pedestal
580 Basin 1 Tap Hole	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	POBJ193 £149		POBJ194 £224
Full Pedestal	300(w) x 715(h) x 240(d) mm	POBJ202 £75		
580 Basin 2 Tap Hole	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	POBJ195 £149		POBJ196 £224
Full Pedestal	300(w) x 715(h) x 240(d) mm	POBJ202 £75		
580 Basin 3 Tap Hole	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	POBJ197 £149		POBJ198 £224
Full Pedestal	300(w) x 715(h) x 240(d) mm	POBJ202 £75		



515 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
520(w) x 245(h) x 340(d) mm

POBJ192	£125
----------------	-------------



POBJ196



Smart Toilets and Cisterns



Creswell Wall Hung Smart Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm	Gilden Wall Hung Smart Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm	Creswell Back to Wall Smart Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm	Gilden Back to Wall Smart Pan 370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm
POBJ881 £3009	POBJ880 £3009	POBJ883 £3009	POBJ882 £3009



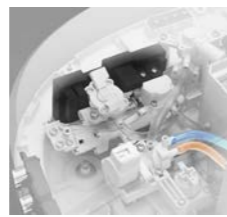
Washing
Rear wash, woman wash and comfort wash functions (each programme runs for three minutes).



Fast Drying
Adjustable temperature to meet your personal preference (between 40 - 60°C).



Night Light
The night light automatically activates in low-light to help illuminate the pan, reducing the need to switch on the bathroom light.



Instant Water Heating
1400W instant water heater with adjustable temperature provides a relaxing washing experience.



Detachable Sprayer
Sprayer nozzle can be detached for easier cleaning.



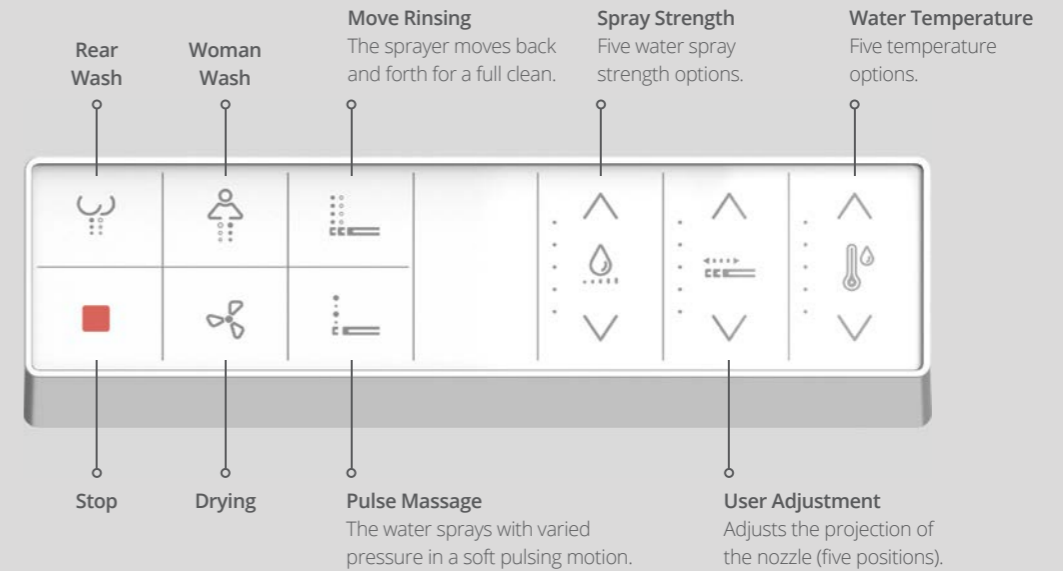
Intelligent Deodorization
Our Smart Toilets feature a quiet yet effective fan, assisted by diatom pure balls to draw odour out of the air, this activates automatically and helps to keep the environment smelling fresh for the next user.

Additional features:

- Multi-function spray options
- Operated with an easy to use remote control or rotary manual control with smart technology
- Easy to remove seat
- Full surface wash for maximum hygiene with each flush
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- De-scaling port for prevention of limescale build-up
- Easy to clean glaze

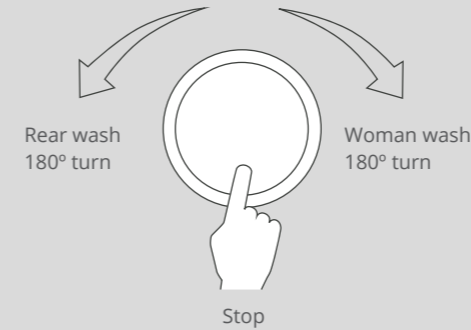
Remote Control

Access all the toilet's smart functions using the supplied remote control. The icons display each function clearly, making the remote easy to use. The buttons also illuminate when the function is in use. The smooth silver edge and angled shape adds a stylish finishing touch to the design.



Batteries required (not supplied):
1 x CR2032 3V battery for the rotary control.
2 x AAA batteries for the remote control.

Manual Control



Press the rotary button to stop whatever function is currently operating.

Rotary dial control for easy operation

All smart functions can be controlled via the side mounted rotary dial control.

By rotating and pressing the dial, you can use the rear wash, woman wash and drying functions, as well as regulating the position and flow of the shower spray and water temperature.





Denby

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE

SANITARYWARE



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

POBG191	£294
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC498 £115
Pan with Fixings	POBC499 £179

Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm

POBG466	£330
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC498 £115
Pan with Fixings	POBC501 £215

Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm

POBG465	£350
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC498 £115
Pan with Fixings	POBC500 £235



Rimless Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 650(d) mm

POBB110	£404
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC498 £115
Pan with Fixings	POBB106 £289



Back to Wall Pan
350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm

POBG193	£179
----------------	-------------

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d) mm

POBG190	£229
----------------	-------------



Flush Button Upgrade for Denby Cisterns

Black	POBO070	£19
Brushed Brass	POBO080	£25
Gunmetal	POBC490	£25



Soft Close Wrapover Quick Release Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

POBG194	£99
----------------	------------



Cover Cap Upgrade for Denby Seats

Black	POBO130	£25
Brushed Brass	POBO420	£35
Gunmetal	POBC448	£39

Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

POBG195	£105
----------------	-------------



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

POBB109	£235
----------------	-------------



545 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
545(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm

POBG196	£154
----------------	-------------

Ceramic Basin	POBG198	£99
Ceramic Pedestal	POBG199	£55

450 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
450(w) x 515(h) x 375(d) mm

POBB111	£178
----------------	-------------

Ceramic Basin	POBB107	£119
Ceramic Semi Pedestal	POBB108	£59

Loren

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE

SANITARYWARE



For full range of **Fitted Furniture** see pages 8 - 19.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

POBG599	£115
----------------	-------------



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

POBG600	£125
----------------	-------------



Wall Hung Back to Wall Pan
490(w) x 370(h) x 355(d) mm

POBC454	£205
----------------	-------------



Flush Button Upgrade for Loren Cisterns

Black	POBO071	£19
Brushed Brass	POBO081	£25
Gunmetal	POBC491	£25



475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm

POBG602	£145
----------------	-------------



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat
369(w) x 418(d) mm

POBG603	£69
----------------	------------

475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm

POBG601	£135
----------------	-------------

Soft Close Quick Release Seat
376(w) x 445(d) mm

POBG604	£65
----------------	------------



Cover Cap Upgrade For Loren Seat POBG603

Black	POBB346	£25
Brushed Brass	POBB347	£39
Gunmetal	POBC448	£39



Raine

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE

Sanitaryware



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

POBG497	£464
Close Coupled Cistern	POBG496 £139
Pan with Fixings	POBG494 £325



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

POBG498	£434
Close Coupled Cistern	POBG496 £139
Pan with Fixings	POBG495 £295



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm

POBG613	£508
Close Coupled Cistern	POBG496 £139
Pan with Fixings	POBG611 £369



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm

POBG614	£478
Close Coupled Cistern	POBG496 £139
Pan with Fixings	POBG612 £339



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm

POBG492	£285
----------------	-------------



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm

POBG610	£315
----------------	-------------



540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm

POBG489	£185
----------------	-------------



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm

POBG493	£209
----------------	-------------



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm

POBG490	£230
Ceramic Basin	POBG491 £165
Ceramic Pedestal	POBG499 £65



Flush Button Upgrade for Raine Cisterns

Black	POBO070	£19
Brushed Brass	POBO080	£25
Gunmetal	POBC490	£25



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

POBG502	£99
----------------	------------



Cover Cap Upgrade for Raine Seats

Black	POBO130	£25
Brushed Brass	POBO420	£35
Gunmetal	POBC448	£39



Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

POBG500	£105
----------------	-------------



Sorella

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Sanitaryware



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

POBG510	£444
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB276 £135
Pan with Fixings	POBG507 £309



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

POBG511	£420
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB276 £135
Pan with Fixings	POBG508 £285



Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

POBB360	£540
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB276 £135
Pan with Fixings	POBB357 £405



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

POBB361	£574
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB276 £135
Pan with Fixings	POBB356 £439



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d) mm

POBB353	£325
----------------	-------------



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d) mm

POBB354	£375
----------------	-------------



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm

POBG506	£275
----------------	-------------



Flush Button Upgrade for Sorella Cisterns

Black	POBO071	£19
Brushed Brass	POBO081	£25
Gunmetal	POBC491	£25



Cover Cap Upgrade for Sorella Seats

Black	POBB344	£25
Brushed Brass	POBB345	£35
Gunmetal	POBC452	£39



For full range of Fitted Furniture see pages 8 - 19.



Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

POBG512	£105
----------------	-------------



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

POBG513	£95
----------------	------------



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm

POBB278	£199
----------------	-------------



560 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d) mm

POBB279	£179
----------------	-------------



420 1 Tap Hole Basin
420(w) x 125(h) x 360(d) mm

POBB352	£139
----------------	-------------



550 1 Tap Hole Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm

POBB355	£185
----------------	-------------



Semi Pedestal
225(w) x 300(h) x 280(d) mm

POBB359	£65
----------------	------------



Full Pedestal
190(w) x 725(h) x 135(d) mm

POBB358	£65
----------------	------------



Alnwick

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

POBB094	£498
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB087 £159
Pan with Fixings	POBB086 £339

Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

POBB095	£534
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB087 £159
Pan with Fixings	POBB085 £375

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

POBB088	£325
----------------	-------------



Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Toilet Seat
363(w) x 425(d) mm

POBB093	£109
----------------	-------------



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 370(d) mm

1 Tap hole	POBB089 £215
2 Tap hole	POBB090 £215



Standard Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 420(d) mm

1 Tap hole	POBB091 £239
2 Tap hole	POBB092 £239



Flush Button Upgrade for Alnwick Cisterns

Black	POBO070 £19
Brushed Brass	POBO080 £25
Gunmetal	POBC490 £25



Cover Cap Upgrade for Alnwick Seats

Black	POBB344 £25
Brushed Brass	POBB345 £35
Gunmetal	POBC452 £39



For full range of **Fitted Furniture** see pages 8 - 19.



Burnham

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 425(h) x 610(d) mm

POBC502	£400
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC455 £125
Pan with Fixings	POBC433 £275

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 460(h) x 610(d) mm

POBC503	£470
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC455 £125
Pan with Fixings	POBC437 £345

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
3340(w) x 460(h) x 610(d) mm

POBC504	£450
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC455 £125
Pan with Fixings	POBC436 £325



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 425(h) x 610(d) mm

POBC505	£414
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC455 £125
Pan with Fixings	POBC434 £289



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d) mm

POBC435	£299
----------------	-------------



Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d) mm

POBC432	£259
----------------	-------------



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

POBC513	£105
----------------	-------------



Flush Button Upgrade for Burnham Cisterns

Black	POBO071 £19
Brushed Brass	POBO081 £25
Gunmetal	POBC491 £25



Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

POBC512	£95
----------------	------------



Cover Cap Upgrade for Burnham Seats

Black	POBB344 £25
Brushed Brass	POBB345 £35
Gunmetal	POBC452 £39



Loxley

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE



Sanitaryware



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

POBB280	£498
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB276 £159
Pan with Fixings	POBB274 £339



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

POBB281	£528
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB276 £159
Pan with Fixings	POBB275 £369



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

POBC506	£484
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB276 £159
Pan with Fixings	POBC429 £325



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

POBC507	£504
Close Coupled Cistern	POBB276 £159
Pan with Fixings	POBC430 £345



Slim Soft Close Quick Release Seat
355(w) x 55(h) x 440(d) mm

POBC431	£85
----------------	------------



Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
340(w) x 420(d) mm

POBB277	£115
----------------	-------------



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d) mm

POBB272	£325
----------------	-------------



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

POBC428	£299
----------------	-------------



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d) mm

POBB273	£325
----------------	-------------



550 Basin and Pedestal/Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm (basin)

1 Tap hole	POBB268	£185
Pedestal - 715(h) mm	POBB270	£65
Semi Pedestal - 315(h) mm	POBB271	£65



Semi Countertop Basin
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm

POBB269	£239
----------------	-------------



Flush Button Upgrade for Loxley Cisterns

Black	POBO071	£19
Brushed Brass	POBO081	£25
Gunmetal	POBC491	£25



Cover Cap Upgrade for Loxley Seat POBC431

Black	POBC449	£25
Brushed Brass	POBC450	£35
Gunmetal	POBC451	£39



Cover Cap Upgrade for Loxley Seat POBB277

Black	POBB344	£25
Brushed Brass	POBB345	£35
Gunmetal	POBC452	£39



Stylo

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOILET
SEATS

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
SANITARYWARE

Sanitaryware



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

POBC508		£340
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC447	£115
Pan with Fixings	POBC438	£225



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

POBC509		£384
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC447	£115
Pan with Fixings	POBC440	£269



Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

POBC510		£304
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC447	£115
Pan with Fixings	POBC439	£189



Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

POBC443	£205
----------------	-------------



Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

POBC444	£285
----------------	-------------



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d) mm

POBC442	£245
----------------	-------------



Flush Button Upgrade For Stylo Cisterns

Black	POBO071	£19
Brushed Brass	POBO081	£25
Gunmetal	POBC491	£25



Cover Cap Upgrade for Stylo Seat POBC445

Black	POBC457	£25
Brushed Brass	POBC456	£35
Gunmetal	POBC453	£39



For full range of flush plates see pages 246 - 251.



For full range of Fitted Furniture see pages 8 - 19.



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

POBC511		£344
Close Coupled Cistern	POBC447	£115
Pan with Fixings	POBC441	£229



Slim Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Seat
363(w) x 421(d) mm

POBC445	£85
----------------	------------





Cavell



SANITARYWARE

Sanitaryware



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 835(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	£214
Cistern	POBQ055 £65
Pan with Fixings	POBQ060 £149



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 835(h) x 625(d) mm

Total	£160
Cistern	POBQ055 £65
Pan with Fixings	POBQ054 £95



Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 875(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	£214
Cistern	POBQ055 £65
Pan with Fixings	POBQ061 £149



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm

POBQ062	£95
----------------	------------



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

POB0772	£145
----------------	-------------



Slim Soft Close Wrapover Seat
385(w) x 35(h) x 428(d) mm

POBQ057	£55
----------------	------------



Standard Soft Close Wrapover Seat
367(w) x 50(h) x 442(d) mm

POBQ056	£45
----------------	------------



Super Slim Soft Close Sandwich Seat
360(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm

POBQ058	£55
----------------	------------

450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	POB0767	£65
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	POB0768	£75
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	POB0769	£75
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	POB0771	£39
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	POB0770	£39



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



For full range of flush plates and cisterns see [pages 246 - 251](#).



Bramley



- Quick release seat
- Soft close seat
- Dual flush



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 795(h) x 600(d) mm

Total	£224
Cistern	POBO756 £85
Pan with Fixings	POBO755 £139



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 840(h) x 400(d) mm

Total	£100
Ceramic Basin	POBO758 £65
Ceramic Pedestal	POBO759 £35



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 463(h) x 400(d) mm

Total	£110
Ceramic Basin	POBO758 £65
Ceramic Pedestal	POBO760 £45



Square Soft Close Wrapover Seat
350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

POBO757	£45
----------------	------------



Kester



Sanitaryware



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 790(h) x 650(d) mm

Total	£244
Cistern	POBO762 £85
Pan with Fixings	POBO761 £159

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 790(h) x 640(d) mm

Total	£254
Cistern	POBO762 £85
Pan with Fixings	POBO764 £169

Rimless Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 400(h) x 570(d) mm

POBO765	£159
----------------	-------------



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
365(w) x 345(h) x 485(d) mm

POBO766	£169
----------------	-------------



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

POBO772	£145
----------------	-------------



Slim Soft Close Wrapover Seat
355(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

POBO763	£55
----------------	------------



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal

450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 375(d) mm	POBO767	£65
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 410(d) mm	POBO768	£75
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	POBO769	£75
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	POBO771	£39
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	POBO770	£39



Bathroom Taps

Ryedale	110
Clayton	112
Perrin	114
Corbridge	116
Mavi	118
Thirsk	120
Charleston	122

Wastes and Bath Fillers

Wastes and Bath Fillers	124
-------------------------	-----

Taps & Wastes

Discover our stunning collection of modern bathroom taps, designed to complement any contemporary bathroom. From sleek basin mixers to elegant bath fillers, floor standing options, and wall mounted designs, each piece combines style with performance.

Choose from premium finishes including brushed brass and matt black to create a coordinated, high-end look throughout your bathroom. Beautifully crafted, effortlessly functional, and built to last.





Ryedale

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
TAPS

LP
LOW
PRESSURE
Unless stated
on product



Bathroom Taps

CHROME Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB573 £145

Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB574 £155

Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB575 £205

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBB576 £259



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBB577 £309

Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBB572 £189

Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

POBB579 £165

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBB578 £765

MATT BLACK Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB589 £165

Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB590 £199

Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB591 £255

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBB592 £329



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBB593 £395

Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBB588 £199

Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

POBB594 £199

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBB595 £905

BRUSHED BRASS Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB581 £165

Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB582 £199

Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB583 £255

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBB584 £329



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBB585 £395

Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBB580 £199

Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

POBB586 £199

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBB587 £905



Clayton

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
TAPS

LP
LOW
PRESSURE
Unless stated
on product



CHROME Finish



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ269 £105



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ284 £129



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ272 £165



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ275 £209



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ287 £155



Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve

POBQ278 £95



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ281 £585



MATT BLACK Finish



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ270 £129



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ285 £165



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ273 £199



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ276 £255



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ288 £179



Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve

POBQ279 £115



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ282 £699



BRUSHED BRASS Finish



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ268 £129



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ283 £165



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ271 £199



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ274 £255



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBQ286 £179



Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve

POBQ277 £115



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ280 £699



Stylish and ergonomic knurled handles as standard - exclusive to this collection.



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass

Bathroom Taps



Perrin

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
TAPS

LP
LOW
PRESSURE
Unless stated
on product



Bathroom Taps

CHROME Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB551 £125



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB552 £145



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB553 £179



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBB554 £205



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBB555 £265



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBB557 £165



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBB556 £795



MATT BLACK Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB565 £149



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB566 £175



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB567 £225



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBB568 £255



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBB569 £335



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBB571 £199



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBB570 £945



BRUSHED BRASS Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB558 £149



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB559 £175



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

POBB560 £225



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBB561 £255



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBB562 £335



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBB564 £199



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBB563 £945



Basin Mixer Chrome



Tall Basin Mixer Brushed Brass



Corbridge

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
TAPS

LP
LOW
PRESSURE
Unless stated
on product



Bathroom Taps

CHROME Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ770

£115



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ777

£119



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ778

£215



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ769

£249

GUNMETAL Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ771

£145



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ775

£155



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ773

£265



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ767

£295

BRUSHED BRASS Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ772

£145



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ776

£155



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ774

£265



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ768

£295



Mini Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass



Mini Basin Mixer
Gunmetal



Mini Basin Mixer
Chrome



Mavi



CHROME Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ791 £105



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ801 £115



Tall Basin Mixer

POBQ793 £135



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ803 £205



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ784 £235



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ804 £605

MATT BLACK Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ779 £109



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ785 £119



Tall Basin Mixer

POBQ800 £149



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ787 £215



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ802 £239



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ781 £685

GUNMETAL Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ792 £135



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ806 £145



Tall Basin Mixer

POBQ798 £169



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ795 £245



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ780 £275



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ789 £765

BRUSHED BRASS Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ794 £135



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ797 £145



Tall Basin Mixer

POBQ799 £169



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ796 £245



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ782 £275



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ790 £765



Basin Mixer Chrome



Tall Basin Mixer Gunmetal



Thirsk



TAPS Unless stated on product

CHROME Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ519 £145



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ510 £155



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ501 £215



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ514 £249



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ526 £315



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBQ528 £169



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ527 £775

MATT BLACK Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ529 £169



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ518 £175



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ508 £249



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ509 £285



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ517 £345



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBQ507 £195



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ506 £879

GUNMETAL Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ521 £215



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ503 £219



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ525 £309



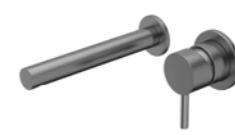
Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ516 £345



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ505 £435



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBQ523 £309



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ513 £909

BRUSHED BRASS Finish



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ520 £215



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ502 £219



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

POBQ524 £309



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

POBQ515 £345



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes hose, handset and wall bracket)

POBQ504 £435



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

POBQ522 £309



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

POBQ512 £909



Basin Mixer Matt Black



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass



Charleston

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
TAPS

LP
LOW
PRESSURE
Unless stated
on product



Bathroom Taps

CHROME Finish



Basin Taps	Twin Handle Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Mono Basin Mixer
POCH001	POCH002	POCH003	POCH004
£95	£125	£109	£125

CHROME Finish



Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)	Standpipes (For use with Bath Filler and Bath Shower mixer)
POCH005	POCH006	POCH007
£179	£239	£225

BRUSHED BRASS Finish



Basin Taps	Twin Handle Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Mono Basin Mixer
POCH008	POCH009	POCH010	POCH011
£115	£145	£129	£145

BRUSHED BRASS Finish



Deck Mounted Bath Filler	Bath Shower Mixer (Including hose, handset and wall bracket)	Standpipes (For use with Bath Filler and Bath Shower mixer)
POCH012	POCH013	POCH014
£205	£265	£285



Basin Taps
Brushed Brass



Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass



Twin Handle Basin Mixer
Chrome



Wastes and Bath Fillers

2
WARRANTY
YEAR
WASTES AND
BATH FILLERS



Wastes & Bath Fillers



1 1/4" Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	PEBW230	£15
Chrome Plated Solid	PEBW602	£15



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	PEBW213	£15
Chrome Plated Solid	PEBW009	£15



1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	PEBW204	£15
Chrome Plated Solid	PEBW205	£15



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Matt Black Slotted	PEBW254	£25
Matt Black Solid	PEBW255	£25



1 1/4" Plug Basin Waste Slotted

Brushed Nickel Mushroom	PEBW253	£19
Brushed Nickel Flip	PEBW250	£19



1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste Slotted / Unslotted

Chrome	POBC203	£19
--------	----------------	------------



1 1/4" Easy Clean Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	POBD041	£15
Chrome Plated Solid	POBD042	£15



1 1/4" Easy Clean Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	POBD043	£15
Chrome Plated Solid	POBD044	£15



1 1/4" Brass Plug, Chain and Stay Basin Waste Slotted

Chrome Plated	POBD001	£9
---------------	----------------	-----------



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	POBD012	£25
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Matt Black	PEBW248	£39
------------	----------------	------------



1 1/2" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	POBD762	£25
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/2" Standard Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	PEBW285	£19
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/2" De-Luxe Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	POBD010	£25
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/2" Mushroom Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	PEBW247	£29
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/2" Spring Plug Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	PEBW286	£25
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/2" Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain

Chrome Plated	POBD008	£9
---------------	----------------	-----------



Pop Up Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome Plated	POBD013	£39
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	POBD014	£35
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	PEBW303	£45
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/4" Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	POBD016	£55
---------------	----------------	------------



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Matt Black	POBD768	£115
------------	----------------	-------------



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Brushed Nickel	PEBW251	£115
----------------	----------------	-------------



Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome	PEBW256	£39
Matt Black	PEBW257	£49



Showers

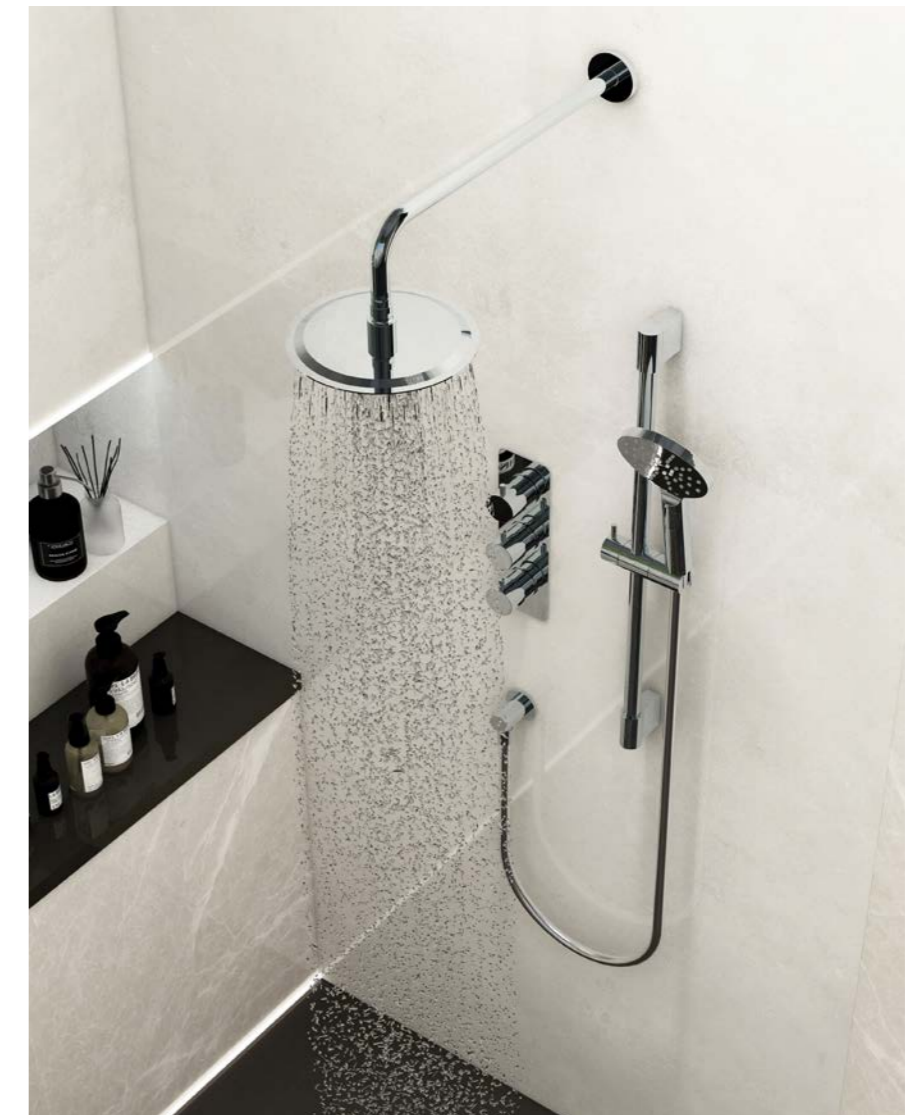
Experience the perfect blend of style and functionality with our modern showers. Hide pipework to create a sleek, minimalist look.

Add a contemporary fixed shower head and elegant handset on an adjustable riser. Concealed thermostatic valves offer precise control and lasting performance. Choose from chrome, matt black, or brushed brass finishes – each adding a distinctive touch of style to your bathroom. Crafted for quality, designed to impress.



Showers

Perrin Shower Packs	128
Perrin Shower Components	130
Mavi	132
Thirsk	133
Charleston	134





Perrin Shower Packs



Showers



Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Fixed Overhead Shower and Multifunction Adjustable Handset

Chrome	POBB536	£365
Matt Black	POBB538	£439
Brushed Brass	POBB537	£439

Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Slide Rail, Hose and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	POBB533	£215
Matt Black	POBB535	£295
Brushed Brass	POBB534	£295

Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable Multifunction Handset

Chrome	POBB539	£345
Matt Black	POBB541	£425
Brushed Brass	POBB540	£425

2 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Pencil Handset and Smooth Hose

Chrome	POBB542	£409
Matt Black	POBB544	£485
Brushed Brass	POBB543	£485

3 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable and 200mm Fixed Heads

Chrome	POBB545	£459
Matt Black	POBB547	£579
Brushed Brass	POBB546	£579

3 Handle, Triple Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Pencil Handset, Smooth Hose and Bath Filler Waste

Chrome	POBB548	£539
Matt Black	POBB550	£639
Brushed Brass	POBB549	£639



Perrin Shower Components



2 Handle, Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 210(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ289	£269
Matt Black	POBQ290	£295
Brushed Brass	POBQ291	£295



3 Handle, Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 265(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ295	£325
Matt Black	POBQ296	£365
Brushed Brass	POBQ297	£365

2 Handle, Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 210(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ292	£275
Matt Black	POBQ293	£305
Brushed Brass	POBQ294	£305

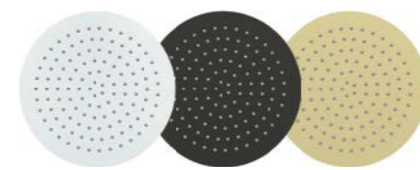
3 Handle, Three Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 265(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ298	£329
Matt Black	POBQ299	£369
Brushed Brass	POBQ300	£369



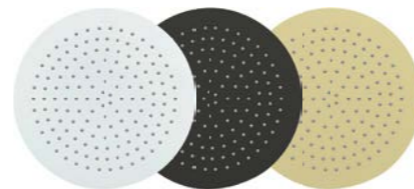
200mm Slimline Round Shower Head
200(w) x 46(h) x 200(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ301	£39
Matt Black	POBQ302	£55
Brushed Brass	POBQ303	£55



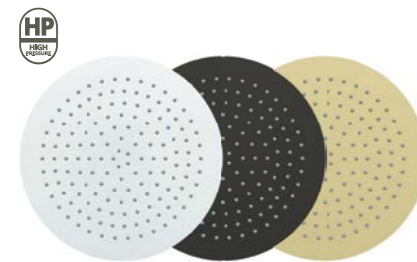
250mm Slimline Round Shower Head
250(w) x 46(h) x 250(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ304	£65
Matt Black	POBQ305	£79
Brushed Brass	POBQ306	£79



300mm Slimline Round Shower Head
300(w) x 46(h) x 300(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ307	£69
Matt Black	POBQ308	£89
Brushed Brass	POBQ309	£89



400mm Slimline Round Shower Head
400(w) x 46(h) x 400(d) mm

Chrome	POBQ310	£115
Matt Black	POBQ311	£159
Brushed Brass	POBQ312	£159



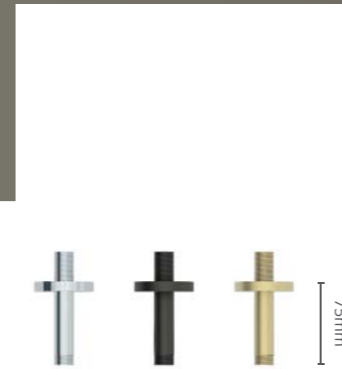
Slide Rail Kit with Smooth Hose and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	POBQ313	£59
Matt Black	POBQ314	£105
Brushed Brass	POBQ315	£105



Handshower Kit with Wall Outlet Elbow, Smooth Hose and Single Function Handset

Chrome	POBQ316	£75
Matt Black	POBQ317	£95
Brushed Brass	POBQ318	£95



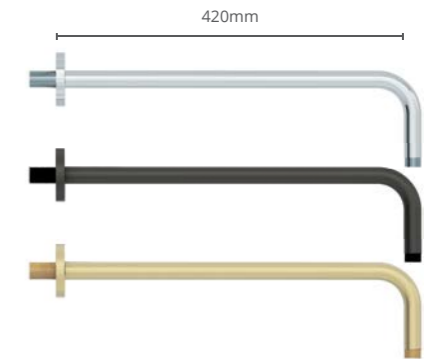
Round Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 75mm

Chrome	POBQ319	£19
Matt Black	POBQ320	£25
Brushed Brass	POBQ321	£25



Round Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 200mm

Chrome	POBQ322	£25
Matt Black	POBQ323	£29
Brushed Brass	POBQ324	£29



Round Wall Mounted Shower Arm 420mm

Chrome	POBQ325	£29
Matt Black	POBQ326	£39
Brushed Brass	POBQ327	£39



Round Wall Outlet Elbow

Chrome	POBQ328	£19
Matt Black	POBQ329	£29
Brushed Brass	POBQ330	£29



Round Wall Outlet Elbow with Handset Holder

Chrome	POBQ331	£29
Matt Black	POBQ332	£35
Brushed Brass	POBQ333	£35



Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Chrome	POBQ334	£25
Matt Black	POBQ335	£29
Brushed Brass	POBQ336	£29



Solid Brass Single Function Handset

Chrome	POBQ337	£35
Matt Black	POBQ338	£39
Brushed Brass	POBQ339	£39



Multifunction Handset

Chrome	POBQ340	£29
Matt Black	POBQ341	£39
Brushed Brass	POBQ342	£39



Design Smooth Shower Hose 1.5m

Chrome	POBQ343	£19
Matt Black	POBQ344	£25
Brushed Brass	POBQ345	£25

Design Smooth Shower Hose 2m

Chrome	POBQ346	£25
Matt Black	POBQ347	£29
Brushed Brass	POBQ348	£29



Mavi

10
WARRANTY
YEAR
HP
HIGH
PRESSURE
SHOWERS Unless stated
on product



Thirsk

5
WARRANTY
YEAR
10
WARRANTY
YEAR
HP
HIGH
PRESSURE
SHOWER
ACCESSORIES SHOWERS Unless stated
on product



Showers



Mavi Concealed Dual Function Shower System

Chrome	POBQ805	£485
Matt Black	POBQ788	£555
Gunmetal	POBQ786	£675
Brushed Brass	POBQ783	£675

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 125mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Thirsk Dual Function Bar System

Chrome	POBQ818	£319
Matt Black	POBQ819	£355
Gunmetal	POBQ821	£495
Brushed Brass	POBQ820	£495

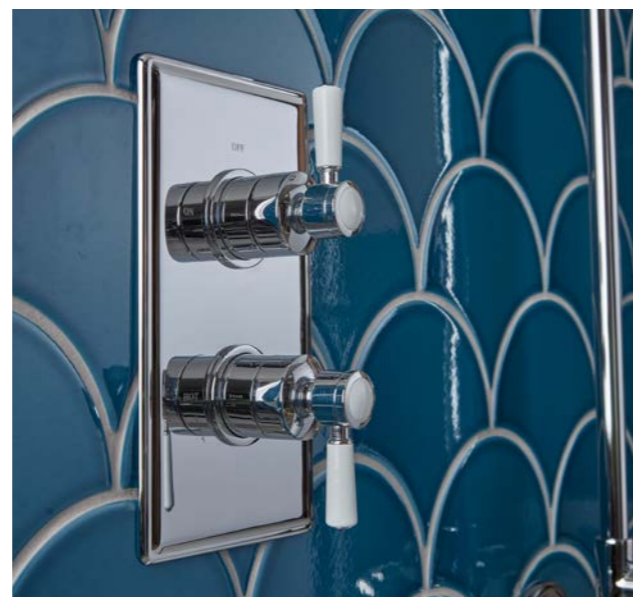
- Cool Touch technology ensures the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm shower head (230mm brushed brass and gunmetal)
- 110mm three function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Charleston

 **5** YEAR WARRANTY
 SHOWER ACCESSORIES
 **10** YEAR WARRANTY
 SHOWERS
 **HP** HIGH PRESSURE
 Unless stated on product

Showers



Charleston Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

Chrome	POCH015	£535
Brushed Brass	POCH016	£765

- Dual function thermostatic diverter shower valve
- Riser rail and single function shower handset, 200mm shower head and with a shower arm and wall elbow with easy fix connection
- Suitable for high pressure systems
- Separate flow and temperature controls including safety temperature stop function
- Anti-Scald mechanism for safe showering
- Constructed from brass material

Charleston Exposed Dual Function Shower System with Shower Head and Handset

Chrome	POCH017	£585
Brushed Brass	POCH018	£849

- Dual function thermostatic diverter shower valve
- Single function handset
- 200mm shower head
- Separate flow and temperature controls including safety temperature stop function
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Anti-Scald mechanism for safe showering
- Constructed from brass material



Shower Enclosures

Discover our versatile range of shower enclosures, designed to suit every bathroom layout and style. Choose from bi-fold, hinged, or sliding door options – each offering smooth functionality and a beautifully refined look.

Available in multiple sizes and configurations, our enclosures combine quality materials with stylish finishes to complement any décor. Elegant, durable, and easy to maintain, they bring a touch of luxury to your daily shower experience.



Shower Enclosures

Solar Sliding Door	138
Solar Pivot Door	139
Solar One Door Quadrant	140
Solar Two Door Quadrant	141
Eden Bi-Fold Door and Swale Bi-Fold Door	142
Eden Pivot Door and Swale Pivot Door	143
Eden Sliding Door and Corner Entry	144
Swale Level Access Sliding Door and Sliding Door	145
Eden One Door Quadrant and Two Door Quadrant	146
Swale One Door Quadrant and Two Door Quadrant	147
Lune Bi-Fold Door and Pivot Door	148
Lune Sliding Door and One Door Quadrant	149
Lune Pivot Door with In-Line Panel	150
Lune Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel	151
Wear Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel	152
Wear Hinged Door with Two In-Line Panels	153
Wear Sliding Door	154
Wear Neo Angle Enclosure and Neo Angle Tray	155



Solar



ENCLOSURES

Shower Enclosures



1200 x 800 Sliding Door Brushed Brass

Sliding Door

Premium semi-framed sliding door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Add **B** Black
 Add **S** Bright Silver
 Add **BBR** Brushed Brass



900 x 900 Pivot Door Black

Pivot Door

Premium semi-framed pivot door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Add **B** Black
 Add **S** Bright Silver
 Add **BBR** Brushed Brass



Specifications (Please order both glass and frame codes for your chosen size)

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	Bright Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	
Sliding Door	1000	940 – 1000	360	ESBS100DG	ESBS100	•	•	•	£440
Sliding Door	1100	1040 – 1100	410	ESBS110DG	ESBS110	•	•	•	£460
Sliding Door	1200	1140 – 1200	460	ESBS120DG	ESBS120	•	•	•	£468
Sliding Door	1300	1240 – 1300	510	ESBS130DG	ESBS130	•	•	•	£490
Sliding Door	1400	1340 – 1400	560	ESBS140DG	ESBS140	•	•	•	£504
Sliding Door	1500	1440 – 1500	610	ESBS150DG	ESBS150	•	•	•	£534
Sliding Door	1600	1540 – 1600	660	ESBS160DG	ESBS160	•	•	•	£564
Sliding Door	1700	1640 – 1700	710	ESBS170DG	ESBS170	•	•	•	£600
Side Panel	700	670 – 700	N/A	ESBSP070		•	•	•	£255
Side Panel	750	720 – 750	N/A	ESBSP075		•	•	•	£265
Side Panel	800	770 – 800	N/A	ESBSP080		•	•	•	£265
Side Panel	900	870 – 900	N/A	ESBSP090		•	•	•	£279
Side Panel	1000	970 – 1000	N/A	ESBSP100		•	•	•	£305

Specifications

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Bright Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	
Pivot Door	700	660 – 720	423	ESBP070	•	•	•	£389
Pivot Door	750	720 – 780	483	ESBP075	•	•	•	£395
Pivot Door	800	760 – 820	513	ESBP080	•	•	•	£405
Pivot Door	900	840 – 900	553	ESBP090	•	•	•	£429
Pivot Door	1000	940 – 1000	603	ESBP100	•	•	•	£465
Side Panel	700	670 – 700	N/A	ESBSP070	•	•	•	£255
Side Panel	750	720 – 750	N/A	ESBSP075	•	•	•	£265
Side Panel	800	770 – 800	N/A	ESBSP080	•	•	•	£265
Side Panel	900	870 – 900	N/A	ESBSP090	•	•	•	£279
Side Panel	1000	970 – 1000	N/A	ESBSP100	•	•	•	£305



1200 x 800
One Door
Offset Quadrant
Bright Silver

One Door Quadrant

Our premium single door quadrant mirrors all the benefits of our double door solution, and is ideal for bathrooms with limited space.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Add B Add S Add BRS
 Black Bright Silver Brushed Brass



900 x 900 Two
Door Quadrant
Bright Silver

Two Door Quadrant

Our premium double door quadrant is ideal for corner spaces, with a perfect blend of functionality and seamless curves.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Add S
 Bright Silver



Specifications (Please order both glass and frame codes for your chosen size)

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	Bright Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	
One Door Quadrant	800 x 800	765 - 795	400	ESBRSDDG	ESBRSD080	•			£568
One Door Quadrant	900 x 900	865 - 895	500	ESBRSDDG	ESBRSD090	•	•	•	£584
One Door Quadrant	1000 x 1000	965 - 995	500	ESBRSDDG	ESBRSD100	•			£644
One Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 760	865 - 895 / 725 - 755	500	ESBRSDDG	ESBRSD0976	•			£654
One Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 800	865 - 895 / 765 - 795	500	ESBRSDDG	ESBRSD098	•			£674
One Door Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800	965 - 995 / 765 - 795	500	ESBRSDDG	ESBRSD108	•	•	•	£758
One Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800	1165 - 1195 / 765 - 795	500	ESBRSDDG	ESBRSD128	•	•	•	£774
One Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900	1165 - 1195 / 865 - 895	500	ESBRSDDG	ESBRSD129	•			£798

Specifications (Please order both glass and frame codes for your chosen size)

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	
Two Door Quadrant	800 x 800	765 - 795	390	ESBRDG	ESBR080	£560
Two Door Quadrant	900 x 900	865 - 895	550	ESBRDG	ESBR090	£560
Two Door Quadrant	1000 x 1000	965 - 995	550	ESBRDG	ESBR100	£610
Two Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 800	865 - 895 / 765 - 795	470	ESBRDG	ESBR098	£560
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800	965 - 995 / 765 - 795	470	ESBRDG	ESBR108	£570
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800	1165 - 1195 / 765 - 795	470	ESBRDG	ESBR128	£630
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900	1165 - 1195 / 865 - 895	550	ESBRDG	ESBR129	£660



Eden and Swale



Eden Bi-Fold Door

This Bi-Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 4mm
- Easy installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm		
Bi-Fold Door					
760	700 – 750	730 – 780	435	ESB3B76C	£325
800	740 – 790	770 – 820	475	ESB3B8C	£325
900	840 – 890	870 – 920	575	ESB3B9C	£345
1000	940 – 990	970 – 1020	675	ESB3B10C	£395
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness</small>					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	ESB3R76C	£195
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	ESB3R8C	£205
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	ESB3R9C	£219
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	ESB3R10C	£235
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	ESB3HL3C	£195

Add B
Add S
Add BR

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass

Swale Bi-Fold Door

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm		
Bi-Fold Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	445	ESB8V7613	£535
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	485	ESB8V13	£539
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	585	ESB8V913	£555
1000*	940 – 990	957 – 1007	685	ESB8V1013	£575
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 8mm thickness</small>					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	ESB8GL7613	£305
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	ESB8GL813	£305
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	ESB8GL913	£319

*1000mm door option is one piece fully framed.

Add B
Add S
Add BR

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass



Eden Pivot Door

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle complete with smooth operation hinges, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Available in three modern finishes

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm		
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	726 – 776	460	ESB3P76C	£279
800	740 – 790	766 – 816	500	ESB3P8C	£285
900	840 – 890	866 – 916	600	ESB3P9C	£309
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness</small>					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	ESB3R76C	£195
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	ESB3R8C	£205
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	ESB3R9C	£219
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	ESB3R10C	£235
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	ESB3HL3C	£195

Add B
Add S
Add BR

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass

Swale Pivot Door

This wall hinged framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Available in three modern finishes

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm		
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	465	ESB8F7613	£465
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	505	ESB8F13	£449
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	605	ESB8F913	£489
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 8mm thickness</small>					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	ESB8GL7613	£305
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	ESB8GL813	£305
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	ESB8GL913	£319

Add B
Add S
Add BR

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass





Eden



1200 Alcove Fitting Matt Black



Sliding Door

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick-release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Sliding Door							
1000	940 - 990	966 - 1016	390	ESB3S10C	•	•	£325
1100	1040 - 1090	1066 - 1116	440	ESB3S11C	•	•	£339
1200	1140 - 1190	1166 - 1216	490	ESB3S12C	•	•	£345
1400	1340 - 1390	1366 - 1416	590	ESB3S14C	•	•	£429
1500	1440 - 1490	1466 - 1516	640	ESB3S15C	•	•	£415
1600	1540 - 1590	1566 - 1616	690	ESB3S16C	•	•	£435
1700	1640 - 1690	1666 - 1716	740	ESB3S17C	•	•	£455
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 6mm thickness</small>							
760	N/A	725 - 750	N/A	ESB3R76C	•	•	£195
800	N/A	765 - 790	N/A	ESB3R8C	•	•	£205
900	N/A	865 - 890	N/A	ESB3R9C	•	•	£219
1000	N/A	965 - 990	N/A	ESB3R10C	•	•	£235

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass



Corner Entry

Smooth running bearing assemblies in the top and bottom rails. 'Quick-release bearings' in the bottom rail allows quick cleaning. Reversible for left or right hand fixing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- PVC / magnetic seals
- Chromed brass bolt through handles

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm		
Corner Entry					
Corner Entry	700 x 700	650 - 675	320	ESB3C7CS	£469
Corner Entry	760 x 760	710 - 735	365	ESB3C76CS	£469
Corner Entry	800 x 800	750 - 775	390	ESB3C8CS	£485
Corner Entry	900 x 900	850 - 875	460	ESB3C9CS	£525
Corner Entry	1000 x 1000	950 - 975	525	ESB3C10CS	£599
Offset Entry					
Offset Corner Entry	760 x 900	710 - 735 & 850 - 875	415	ESB3C769CS	£505
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 900	750 - 775 & 850 - 875	430	ESB3C89CS	£539
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1000	750 - 775 & 950 - 975	465	ESB3C810CS	£539
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1200	750 - 775 & 1150 - 1175	550	ESB3C812CS	£579

800 x 1200 Offset Entry

Swale



1400 Alcove Fitting



Level Access Sliding Door

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail
- Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm		
Sliding Door - Left Hand					
1000	940 - 990	957 - 1007	360	ESB8TLE1013SL	£605
1200	1140 - 1190	1157 - 1207	460	ESB8TLE1213SL	£655
1400	1340 - 1390	1357 - 1407	560	ESB8TLE1413SL	£705
Sliding Door - Right Hand					
1000	940 - 990	957 - 1007	360	ESB8TLE1013SR	£605
1200	1140 - 1190	1157 - 1207	460	ESB8TLE1213SR	£655
1400	1340 - 1390	1357 - 1407	560	ESB8TLE1413SR	£705
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 8mm thickness</small>					
760	N/A	710 - 735	N/A	ESB8GL7613S	£305
800	N/A	750 - 775	N/A	ESB8GL813S	£305
900	N/A	850 - 875	N/A	ESB8GL913S	£319



Sliding Door

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and a frame, it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick-release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Sliding Door							
1000	940 - 990	957 - 1007	360	ESB8T1013	•	•	£495
1100	1040 - 1090	1057 - 1107	410	ESB8T1113	•	•	£525
1200	1140 - 1190	1157 - 1207	460	ESB8T1213	•	•	£535
1400	1340 - 1390	1357 - 1407	560	ESB8T1413	•	•	£575
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 8mm thickness</small>							
760	N/A	710 - 735	N/A	ESB8GL7613	•	•	£305
800	N/A	750 - 775	N/A	ESB8GL813	•	•	£305
900	N/A	850 - 875	N/A	ESB8GL913	•	•	£319

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass

1200 Alcove Fitting Brushed Brass



Eden



900 x 900 One Door Quadrant Matt Black



Fast fix assembly



Easy fit enclosures

One Door Quadrant

The soft curved lines of this space-saving solution includes a practical smooth running door and easy clean quick-release function on the top and bottom rails.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Sliding door

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass		
One Door Quad	900 x 900	865 - 890	450	•	•	•	ESB3SQ9C	£369
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 - 890 / 765 - 790	450	•			ESB3SQ98C*	£369
One Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 - 790 / 965 - 990	450	•	•	•	ESB3SQ810C*	£385
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 - 790 / 1165 - 1190	450	•			ESB3SQ812C*	£405
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 / 865 - 890	450	•			ESB3SQ129C*	£429

* Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Add B

Matt Black

Add S

Polished Chrome

Add BR

Brushed Brass



1200 x 900 Two Door Offset Quadrant



Easy fit enclosures



Fast fix assembly

Two Door Quadrant

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps complement the polished chrome frame finish of this offset soft curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick-release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm		
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	765 - 790	380	ESB3Q8CS	£369
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	865 - 890	510	ESB3Q9CS	£369
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 - 890 / 765 - 790	450	ESB3Q98CS*	£379
Two Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 - 790 / 965 - 990	450	ESB3Q810CS*	£395
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 - 790 / 1165 - 1190	450	ESB3Q812CS*	£419
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 - 1190 / 865 - 890	520	ESB3Q129CS*	£439

* Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.



Swale



800 x 1000 One Door Offset Quadrant Brushed Brass



Fast fix assembly

One Door Quadrant

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick-release door system for easy access cleaning. The frame is complemented with a brass handle.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass		
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 - 875	525	•	•	•	ESB8SQ913	£669
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 - 775 / 950 - 975	425	•	•	•	ESB8SQ81013	£865
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 - 775 / 1150 - 1175	425	•			ESB8SQ81213	£885
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 - 875 / 1150 - 1175	525	•			ESB8SQ91213	£915

Offset size enclosures - door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

Add B

Matt Black

Add S

Polished Chrome

Add BR

Brushed Brass



900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant



Fast fix assembly

Two Door Quadrant

This enclosure in polished chrome has quick-release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm Vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm		
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 - 775	330	ESB8Q813S	£595
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 - 875	500	ESB8Q913S	£595
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 900	750 - 775 / 850 - 875	420	ESB4Q89CS	£615
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 - 775 / 950 - 975	420	ESB4Q810CS	£649
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 - 775 / 1150 - 1175	420	ESB4Q812CS	£689
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 - 875 / 1150 - 1175	510	ESB4Q912CS	£725



900 Alcove Fitting Matt Black

Bi-Fold Door Framed

This framed bi-fold door delivers a refined, fully enclosed design, offering smooth, effortless access for every bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed top caps
- Crystal clear PVC seals
- Chromed brass hinges
- Minimum top and bottom rails

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm		
Bi-Fold Door	760	710 - 750	730 - 750	400	ESB3V7613	£629
Bi-Fold Door	800	750 - 790	770 - 790	440	ESB3V813	£629
Bi-Fold Door	900	850 - 890	870 - 890	540	ESB3V913	£675
Bi-Fold Door	1000	950 - 990	970 - 990	640	ESB3V1013	£725
Bi-Fold Door	1200	1150 - 1190	1170 - 1190	840	ESB3V1213	£829
Side Panel	800	N/A	755 - 775	N/A	ESB2GL813	£335
Side Panel	900	N/A	855 - 875	N/A	ESB2GL913	£359

Matt Black Polished Chrome



1700 X 800 Corner Fitting Brushed Brass

Easy fit enclosures
 Fast fix assembly

Sliding Door

This sliding door enclosure is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and clever running systems.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fast fix assembly
- Low profile PVC seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm		
Sliding Door	1200	1150 - 1190	1170 - 1190	470	ESB2T1213	£715
Sliding Door	1400	1350 - 1390	1370 - 1390	570	ESB2T1413	£735
Sliding Door	1500	1450 - 1490	1470 - 1490	620	ESB2T1513	£745
Sliding Door	1700	1650 - 1690	1670 - 1690	720	ESB2T1713	£759
Side Panel	800	N/A	755 - 775	N/A	ESB2GL813	£335
Side Panel	900	N/A	855 - 875	N/A	ESB2GL913	£359

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass



900 Alcove Fitting Polished Chrome

Pivot Door

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Full length pivoting tube with no top rail

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm		
Pivot Door	760	715 - 735	630	ESB2F7613C	£515
Pivot Door	800	755 - 775	670	ESB2F813C	£515
Pivot Door	900	855 - 875	770	ESB2F913C	£545
Side Panel	760	715 - 735	N/A	ESB2R7613	£339
Side Panel	800	755 - 775	N/A	ESB2R813	£339
Side Panel	900	855 - 875	N/A	ESB2R913	£355

Alcove Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm		
Pivot Door	760	710 - 750	600	ESB2F7613	£499
Pivot Door	800	750 - 790	640	ESB2F813	£515
Pivot Door	900	850 - 890	740	ESB2F913	£545

Matt Black Polished Chrome



900 x 1200 Offset Quadrant Brushed Brass

Easy fit enclosures
 Fast fix assembly

One Door Quadrant

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and clever running systems makes this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Low profile PVC seals

Corner Fitting

	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm		
Quadrant	900 x 900	855 - 875	430	ESB2SQ913	£895
Offset Quadrant	800 x 900	755 - 775 / 855 - 875	430	ESB2SQ8913	£895
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1000	755 - 775 / 955 - 975	430	ESB2SQ81013	£1039
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1200	755 - 775 / 1155 - 1175	430	ESB2SQ81213	£1085
Offset Quadrant	900 x 1200	855 - 875 / 1155 - 1175	430	ESB2SQ91213	£1129

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass



Lune



1200 x 900
Corner Fitting
Matt Black

Pivot Door with In-Line Panel

Semi-frameless and designed to open either inwards or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be installed on either the left or right side of the room.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Add B **Add S**

Matt Black Polished Chrome



1000
Alcove Fitting
Brushed Brass

Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Add B **Add S** **Add BBR**

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass



Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	957 - 977	755 - 775	585	ESB2F1HDR13	ESB2HR1013	ESB2HR813	£515	£255	£339	£1109
1000 x 900	957 - 977	855 - 875	585	ESB2F1HDR13	ESB2HR1013	ESB2HR913	£515	£255	£355	£1125
1200 x 800	1157 - 1177	755 - 775	585	ESB2F1HDR13	ESB2HR1213	ESB2HR813	£515	£269	£339	£1123
1200 x 900	1157 - 1177	855 - 875	585	ESB2F1HDR13	ESB2HR1213	ESB2HR913	£515	£269	£355	£1139
1400 x 800	1357 - 1377	755 - 775	640	ESB2F2HDR13	ESB2HR1413	ESB2HR813	£515	£339	£339	£1193
1400 x 900	1357 - 1377	855 - 875	640	ESB2F2HDR13	ESB2HR1413	ESB2HR913	£515	£339	£355	£1209
1500 x 800	1457 - 1477	755 - 775	640	ESB2F2HDR13	ESB2HR1513	ESB2HR813	£515	£385	£339	£1239
1500 x 900	1457 - 1477	855 - 875	640	ESB2F2HDR13	ESB2HR1513	ESB2HR913	£515	£385	£355	£1255

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	953 - 993	585	ESB2F1HD13	ESB2H1013	£515	£255	£770
1200	1153 - 1193	585	ESB2F1HD13	ESB2H1213	£515	£269	£784
1400	1353 - 1393	640	ESB2F2HD13	ESB2H1413	£515	£339	£854
1500	1453 - 1493	640	ESB2F2HD13	ESB2H1513	£515	£385	£900

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 - 975	755 - 775	610	ESBL2HDR13	ESBL2HR1013	ESB2R813	£445	£395	£339	£1179
1000 x 900	955 - 975	855 - 875	610	ESBL2HDR13	ESBL2HR1013	ESB2R913	£445	£395	£355	£1195
1200 x 800	1155 - 1175	755 - 775	610	ESBL2HDR13	ESBL2HR1213	ESB2R813	£445	£445	£339	£1229
1200 x 900	1155 - 1175	855 - 875	610	ESBL2HDR13	ESBL2HR1213	ESB2R913	£445	£445	£355	£1245

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 - 990	610	ESBL2HD13	ESBL2H1013	£445	£395	£840
1200	1150 - 1190	610	ESBL2HD13	ESBL2H1213	£445	£445	£890



Corner Fitting
Matt Black



Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel

- Height: 2000mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from in-line panel
- Clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass

 Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel



Alcove Fitting
Matt Black



Hinged Door with Two In-Line Panels

- Height: 2000mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from in-line panel
- Clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included

Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass

 Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel



Corner Fitting - Outward Opening Only

Size mm	Adjustment Door & In-Line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 760	973 - 987 & 733 - 747	740	ESBKL2HDR13	ESBKL2HR1013	ESB1R7613	£585	£235	£369	£1189
1000 x 800	973 - 987 & 773 - 787	740	ESBKL2HDR13	ESBKL2HR1013	ESB1R813	£585	£235	£405	£1225
1000 x 900	973 - 987 & 873 - 887	740	ESBKL2HDR13	ESBKL2HR1013	ESB1R913	£585	£235	£455	£1275
1000 x 1000	973 - 987 & 973 - 987	740	ESBKL2HDR13	ESBKL2HR1013	ESB1R1013	£585	£235	£445	£1265
1200 x 760	1173 - 1187 & 733 - 747	740	ESBKL2HDR13	ESBKL2HR1213	ESB1R7613	£585	£269	£369	£1223
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	740	ESBKL2HDR13	ESBKL2HR1213	ESB1R813	£585	£269	£405	£1259
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	740	ESBKL2HDR13	ESBKL2HR1213	ESB1R913	£585	£269	£455	£1309
1200 x 1000	1173 - 1187 & 973 - 987	740	ESBKL2HDR13	ESBKL2HR1213	ESB1R1013	£585	£269	£445	£1299

Alcove Fitting - Inward or Outward Opening

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	973 - 987	700	ESBKL2HD13	ESBKL2H1013	£575	£419	£994
1200	1173 - 1187	700	ESBKL2HD13	ESBKL2H1213	£575	£465	£1040

*Wear corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door & In-Line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1163 - 1177 & 763 - 777	620	ESBLHDR13	ESBLHR1213	ESBHR813	£585	£325	£435	£1345
1200 x 900	1163 - 1177 & 863 - 877	620	ESBLHDR13	ESBLHR1213	ESBHR913	£585	£325	£455	£1365
1400 x 800	1363 - 1377 & 763 - 777	620	ESBLHDR13	ESBLHR1413	ESBHR813	£585	£365	£435	£1385
1400 x 900	1363 - 1377 & 863 - 877	620	ESBLHDR13	ESBLHR1413	ESBHR913	£585	£365	£455	£1405
1600 x 800	1563 - 1577 & 763 - 777	620	ESBLHDR13	ESBLHR1613	ESBHR813	£585	£405	£435	£1425
1600 x 900	1563 - 1577 & 863 - 877	620	ESBLHDR13	ESBLHR1613	ESBHR913	£585	£405	£455	£1445

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1200	1166 - 1194	635	ESBLHD13	ESBLH1213	£575	£465	£1040
1400	1366 - 1394	635	ESBLHD13	ESBLH1413	£575	£539	£1114
1600	1566 - 1594	635	ESBLHD13	ESBLH1613	£575	£565	£1140

*Wear corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 15mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.



Wear



1200 Alcove Fitting Brushed Nickel

Soft cushioned close system

Sliding Door

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Quick-release door function for easy cleaning
- Barrier free entry option
- Silent and ultra-smooth running roller bearing system
- Soft cushioned close system
- Beautifully styled corner joints
- Compatible trays available

Add B Add S Add BR
 Matt Black Polished Chrome Brushed Brass
Add PN Add N
 Polished Nickel Brushed Nickel

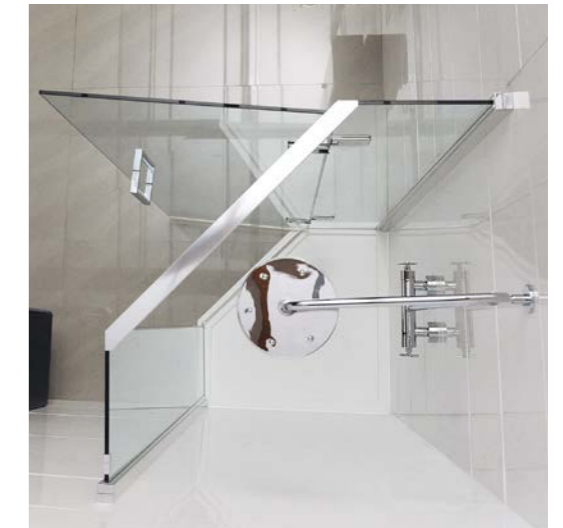


1200 x 900 Neo Angle

Neo Angle Enclosure

- Height: 2008mm
- Thickness: 10mm
- Chromed brass machined components
- Chromed brass self-closing hinges and feature handle
- Low profile PVC seals
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Please indicate handing (RH or LH) when ordering
- Door always hinges from the short panel
- Compatible trays available

Polished Chrome



Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code*	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
1200 X 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	499	ESBT1D12	ESBTR1C8	£715	£379	£1094
1200 X 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	499	ESBT1D12	ESBTR1C9	£715	£399	£1114
1400 X 800	1373 - 1387 & 773 - 787	599	ESBT1D14	ESBTR1C8	£735	£379	£1114
1400 X 900	1373 - 1387 & 873 - 887	599	ESBT1D14	ESBTR1C9	£735	£399	£1134
1500 X 800	1473 - 1487 & 773 - 787	649	ESBT1D15	ESBTR1C8	£765	£379	£1144
1500 X 900	1473 - 1487 & 873 - 887	649	ESBT1D15	ESBTR1C9	£765	£399	£1164
1700 X 800	1673 - 1687 & 773 - 787	749	ESBT1D17	ESBTR1C8	£809	£379	£1188
1700 X 900	1673 - 1687 & 873 - 887	749	ESBT1D17	ESBTR1C9	£809	£399	£1208

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code*	
1200	1166 - 1194	499	ESBT1D12	£809
1400	1366 - 1394	599	ESBT1D14	£819
1500	1466 - 1494	649	ESBT1D15	£849
1700	1666 - 1694	749	ESBT1D17	£895

*Handing must be specified for the correct codes to be ordered. For corner fitting add **LC** after the code for left hand close and **RC** after the code for right hand close e.g. **ESBT1D12LC** (corner fitting left hand close). For alcove fitting add **L** after the code for left hand close and **R** after the code for right hand close e.g. **ESBT1D12R** (alcove fitting right hand close). To specify a colour add the corresponding finish code to the end.

*Wear corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

Handing	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Code	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
Left Hand	900 x 900	860 - 875	ESBXPDB	ESBXP9PAL	£695	£869	£1564
Right Hand	900 x 900	860 - 875	ESBXPDB	ESBXP9PAR	£695	£869	£1564
Left Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 875	ESBXPDB	ESBXP129PAL	£695	£1,039	£1734
Right Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 875	ESBXPDB	ESBXP129PAR	£695	£1,039	£1734

Please note: Door aperture/projection is 660mm - enclosure size required is achieved by size of Neo Panels (this is reflected in Order Codes).

Anti-Slip **EasyClean**
DIN Class C



Neo Angle Tray

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Handing	Total
900	900	40		ESBNG90 £545
1200	900	40	Left Hand	ESBNG129L £569
1200	900	40	Right Hand	ESBNG129R £569

- Height: 40mm
- Colour finish: White
- Chrome Waste included with tray



Shower Trays & Wetrooms

Our shower trays combine design, durability, and performance in standard, anti-slip, and mineral stone finishes. Available in multiple sizes and styles, they pair perfectly with our enclosures for a bespoke, luxurious shower.

Complete the look with our wetroom range – elegant panels in various sizes and finishes, matched with precision trays and sleek drainage for a seamless, contemporary bathroom.



Shower Trays

Standard Trays	158
Anti-Slip Trays	160
Mineral Stone Trays	162
Walk In Trays with Drying Area	164
Bath Replacement Shower Trays	165

Wetrooms

Solar Wetroom Panels	166
Tees Wetroom Panels	170
Tees Fluted and Black Grid Wetroom Panels	172
Tees Brace Bars	173
Wetroom Shower Trays	174
Wetroom Accessories	176



Standard Trays



Shower Trays



Low Profile Square



Low Profile Right Hand Offset Quadrant



Upstand ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Pentangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Right Handed Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius



Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Tray Features

- White ABS acrylic capped stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- Available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosures
- Made with phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min
- Designed for use with a 90mm Hi-Flo Waste

Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high

POBF001	760 x 760mm	£159
POBF002	800 x 800mm	£169
POBF003	900 x 900mm	£189
POBF124	1000 x 1000mm	£265
POBF125	1200 x 1200mm	£315

Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high

POBF126	800 x 700mm	£205
POBF004	900 x 760mm	£205
POBF005	900 x 800mm	£195
POBF006	1000 x 760mm	£205
POBF007	1000 x 800mm	£195
POBF008	1000 x 900mm	£215
POBF009	1100 x 760mm	£215
POBF010	1100 x 800mm	£225
POBF011	1200 x 760mm	£219
POBF012	1200 x 800mm	£225

POBF013	1200 x 900mm	£245
POBF133	1300 x 700mm	£275
POBF134	1300 x 760mm	£275
POBF135	1300 x 800mm	£285
POBF136	1300 x 900mm	£285
POBF014	1400 x 760mm	£259
POBF015	1400 x 800mm	£259
POBF016	1400 x 900mm	£279
POBF017	1500 x 760mm	£279
POBF018	1500 x 800mm	£289
POBF019	1500 x 900mm	£289

POBF020	1600 x 800mm	£299
POBF021	1700 x 700mm	£315
POBF022	1700 x 800mm	£339
POBF023	1700 x 900mm	£349
POBF143	1800 x 700mm	£459
POBF144	1800 x 760mm	£459

POBF145	1800 x 800mm	£459
POBF146	1800 x 900mm	£459
POBF147	2000 x 700mm	£565
POBF148	2000 x 800mm	£565
POBF149	2000 x 900mm	£565

Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high

POBF024	800 x 800mm	£169
POBF025	900 x 900mm	£189
POBF150	1000 x 1000mm	£269

Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high

POBF026	900 x 800mm Left Hand	£199
POBF027	900 x 800mm Right Hand	£199
POBF028	1000 x 800mm Left Hand	£199
POBF029	1000 x 800mm Right Hand	£199
POBF030	1200 x 800mm Left Hand	£225
POBF031	1200 x 800mm Right Hand	£225
POBF032	1200 x 900mm Left Hand	£245
POBF033	1200 x 900mm Right Hand	£245
POBF159	1300 x 760mm Left Hand	£329
POBF160	1300 x 760mm Right Hand	£329
POBF161	1400 x 800mm Left Hand	£369
POBF162	1400 x 800mm Right Hand	£369

Low Profile Pentangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high

POBF163	900 x 900mm	£215
---------	-------------	------

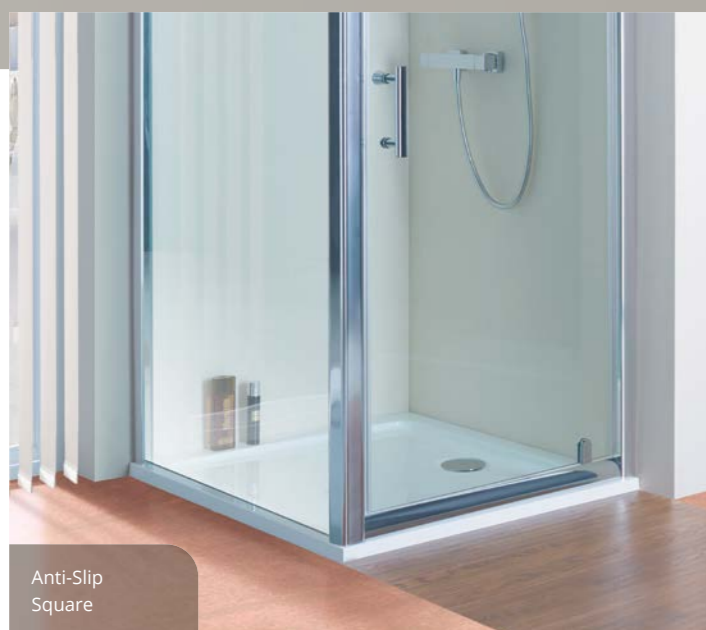
Upstand ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high

POBF463	800 x 800mm	£215
POBF464	900 x 900mm	£239
POBF465	900 x 760mm	£259
POBF466	1000 x 800mm	£245
POBF467	1200 x 760mm	£279
POBF468	1200 x 800mm	£285

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 161.

Anti-Slip Trays

The Anti-Slip tray lends itself to the latest bathroom trends and achieves all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.



Anti-Slip Square



Anti-Slip Texture



Anti-Slip Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Anti-Slip Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Anti-Slip Low Profile Pentangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Anti-Slip Offset Right Handed Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius



Anti-Slip Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Anti-Slip material tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Made with phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min
- Designed for use with a 90mm Hi-Flo waste

Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high		
POBF062	760 x 760mm	£215
POBF063	800 x 800mm	£225
POBF069	900 x 900mm	£245
POBF165	1000 x 1000mm	£449
Low Profile Rectangular AB Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high		
POBF065	900 x 760mm	£259
POBF066	900 x 800mm	£249
POBF038	1000 x 760mm	£259
POBF039	1000 x 800mm	£249
POBF042	1000 x 900mm	£269
POBF044	1100 x 760mm	£279
POBF043	1100 x 800mm	£289
POBF171	1100 x 900mm	£389
POBF045	1200 x 760mm	£285
POBF046	1200 x 800mm	£289
POBF049	1200 x 900mm	£309
POBF052	1400 x 760mm	£329
POBF053	1400 x 800mm	£329
POBF054	1400 x 900mm	£349
POBF055	1500 x 760mm	£365
POBF056	1500 x 800mm	£375
POBF057	1500 x 900mm	£375

POBF059	1700 x 700mm	£409
POBF060	1700 x 800mm	£419
POBF061	1700 x 900mm	£429
POBF183	1800 x 700mm	£779
POBF184	1800 x 900mm	£799

Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high		
POBF064	800 x 800mm	£225
POBF070	900 x 900mm	£245
POBF185	1000 x 1000mm	£425

Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high		
POBF067	900 x 800mm Left Hand	£255
POBF068	900 x 800mm Right Hand	£255
POBF040	1000 x 800mm Left Hand	£255
POBF041	1000 x 800mm Right Hand	£255
POBF047	1200 x 800mm Left Hand	£289
POBF048	1200 x 800mm Right Hand	£289
POBF050	1200 x 900mm Left Hand	£309
POBF051	1200 x 900mm Right Hand	£309
POBF194	1400 x 800mm Left Hand	£479
POBF195	1400 x 800mm Right Hand	£479

Pentangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 40mm high		
POBF196	900 x 900mm	£309

90mm Hi-Flo Waste



Waste with Chrome Cap	POBF037	£15
Waste with White Cap	POBF199	£15
Waste with Black Cap	POBF198	£19
Waste with Grey Cap	POBF200	£55
White Waste Cover*	POBF201	£9
Black Waste Cover*	POBA571	£15
Grey Waste Cover*	POBF202	£45

*Waste not included with cover



Stone Resin Shower Tray - Flexi Seal Strip

2.8m Length	POBF204	£25
3.8m Length	POBF203	£25

Shower Tray Accessories

Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.



Panel Kit - Square and Rectangle up to 1200mm

POBF034 £85



Panel Kit - Square and Rectangle up to 2000mm

POBF036 £109



Panel Kit - Quadrant and Offset Quadrant up to 1200 x 900mm

POBF035 £105



Panel Kit - Quadrant and Offset Quadrant up to 1400 x 900mm

POBF197 £105

Mineral Stone Trays

Mineral stone trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Handmade from cast stone resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.



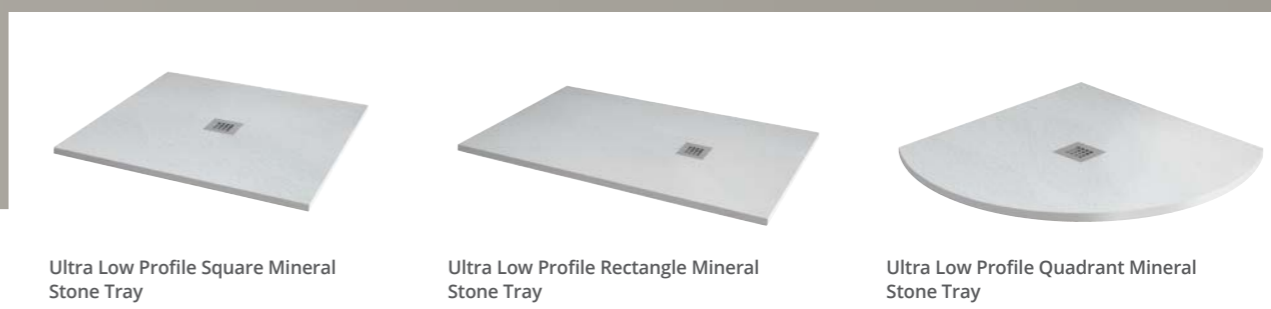
Mineral Rectangle Jet Black



Finish Options



- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- 25mm height
- Slip resistant
- Handmade
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Slate effect
- Compatible with a 90mm waste & grill



Ultra Low Profile Square Mineral Stone Tray

Ultra Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray

Ultra Low Profile Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray

Also available in Jet Black and Ash Grey



Mineral Rectangle Ash Grey

Ultra Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray 25mm high

Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code		
POBC234	POBC235	POBC236	Square 800 x 800mm	£365
POBF121	POBF087	POBF104	Square 900 x 900mm	£375
POBF106	POBF072	POBF089	Square 1000 x 1000mm	£395
POBF107	POBF073	POBF090	Rectangular 1000 x 800mm	£395
POBF109	POBF075	POBF092	Rectangular 1200 x 800mm	£419
POBF111	POBF077	POBF094	Rectangular 1200 x 900mm	£419
POBF112	POBF078	POBF095	Rectangular 1400 x 800mm	£445
POBF113	POBF079	POBF096	Rectangular 1400 x 900mm	£445
POBF114	POBF080	POBF097	Rectangular 1600 x 800mm	£469
POBF115	POBF081	POBF098	Rectangular 1600 x 900mm	£469
POBF117	POBF083	POBF100	Rectangular 1700 x 800mm	£505
POBF118	POBF084	POBF101	Rectangular 1700 x 900mm	£525
POBF119	POBF085	POBF102	Quadrant 800 x 800mm	£365
POBF120	POBF086	POBF103	Quadrant 900 x 900mm	£375

Shower Waste and Grill

POBF122	Stainless Steel	90mm Waste & Grill	£49
POBF123	Dark Grey	90mm Waste & Grill	£55

Walk In Trays with Drying Area



Expertly designed with a clean rectangular shape and practical built-in drying area, this tray combines style with everyday functionality. Available with an anti-slip surface for added safety, it provides enhanced stability without compromising on aesthetics. Crafted from high-quality materials for durability and easy maintenance, its slim, low-profile design enhances accessibility while bringing a modern, streamlined look to any bathroom.



	Height mm		
Rectangular ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin			
POBF205	40	Rectangular 1400 x 900mm - White	£419
POBF207	40	Rectangular 1600 x 800mm - White	£445
POBF208	40	Rectangular 1700 x 800mm - White	£509
Rectangular ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin Anti-Slip			
POBF209	40	Rectangular 1400 x 900mm - White Anti-Slip	£515
POBF210	40	Rectangular 1600 x 800mm - White Anti-Slip	£589
POBF211	40	Rectangular 1700 x 800mm - White Anti-Slip	£655

Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- A simple stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Designed for 90mm Hi-Flo Waste
- Made with WRAS approved phthalate free materials
- Available in Anti-Slip

Bath Replacement Shower Trays



The Bath Replacement Shower Tray is designed for a seamless bath to shower conversion. Its low profile design ensures easy access, while the durable, lightweight construction makes installation simple. Available in a standard or anti-slip version, it features a contoured underside for practical use. Stylish, functional, and built to last.



	Height mm		
POBF212	40	Rectangular 1700 x 700mm - White	£429
POBF213	40	Rectangular 1700 x 700mm - White Anti-Slip	£635

Tray Features

- Acrylic capped
- Flat top
- Contoured underside for leg location
- Low profile
- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Complies with BS EN 14527
- Designed for 90mm Hi-Flo Waste
- Available in Anti-Slip



Solar

Create a beautifully tailored showering space with our versatile range of wetroom panels. Designed for both style and simplicity, this collection offers all the flexibility you need while keeping the selection process effortless.



1000 Corner Panel in Nickel

Choose from 8mm or 10mm toughened safety glass, paired with one of six contemporary profile and bracing bar finishes: Chrome, Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Nickel or Brushed Bronze. Each option is crafted to bring a refined, cohesive look to any modern bathroom.

Create your perfect wetroom by simply selecting your panel size, glass thickness, preferred colour, configuration and deflector panel option. The result is a contemporary, made-to-measure space designed around you.

To complete your design, select from our two premium deflector panel styles:

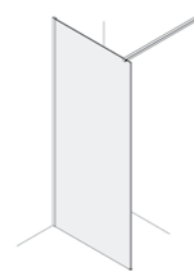
• Fully Hinged 270° Deflector Panel – offering maximum movement and versatility

• Minimal Patch Hinge 180° Deflector Panel – delivering a sleek, streamlined aesthetic

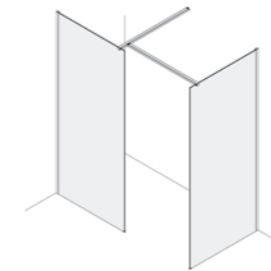


Wetrooms

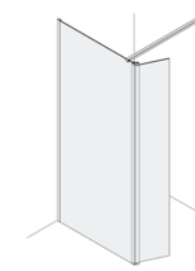
Wetroom Panel Combinations



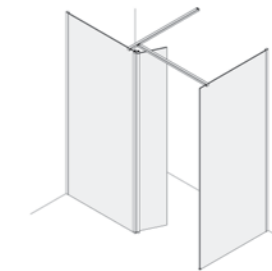
Combination 1
Wetroom panel



Combination 2
Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel



Combination 3
Wetroom panel plus hinged or patch hinged deflector



Combination 4
Wetroom panel plus hinged or patch hinged deflector with wetroom side panel

8mm Features

- 8mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height: 2000mm
- 20mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Slim, discreet design with push seals and colour matched top cover caps
- Includes 1200mm colour matched bracing bar
- T Piece Jointing Kit Included

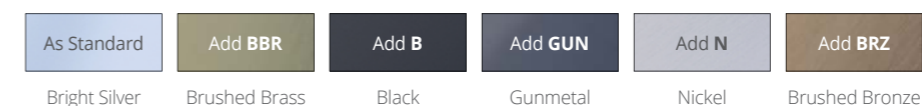
8mm Wetroom Panels

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Bright Silver	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Code	
200	200 – 220	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-020	£109
300	300 – 320	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-030	£125
400	400 – 420	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-040	£139
500	500 – 520	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-050	£155
600	600 – 620	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-060	£169
700	660 – 680	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-070	£229
800	760 – 780	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-080	£235
900	860 – 880	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-090	£245
1000	960 – 980	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-100	£255
1100	1060 – 1080	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-110	£265
1200	1160 – 1180	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-120	£275
1400	1360 – 1380	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8A-140	£299

Deflector Panel

300 270° hinged	N/A	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB8C	£139
300 180° patch hinged left hand	N/A	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESBHL8-030	£195
300 180° patch hinged right hand	N/A	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESBHR8-030	£195

Finish Options



NB: Due to the nature of the product, water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.



Solar

Create a beautifully tailored showering space with our versatile range of wetroom panels. Designed for both style and simplicity, this collection offers all the flexibility you need while keeping the selection process effortless.



Choose from 8mm or 10mm toughened safety glass, paired with one of six contemporary profile and bracing bar finishes: Chrome, Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Nickel or Brushed Bronze. Each option is crafted to bring a refined, cohesive look to any modern bathroom.

Create your perfect wetroom by simply selecting your panel size, glass thickness, preferred colour, configuration and deflector panel option. The result is a contemporary, made-to-measure space designed around you.

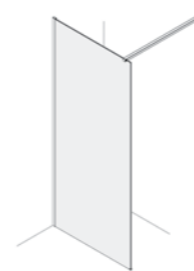
To complete your design, select from our two premium deflector panel styles:

- Fully Hinged 270° Deflector Panel – offering maximum movement and versatility
- Minimal Patch Hinge 180° Deflector Panel – delivering a sleek, streamlined aesthetic

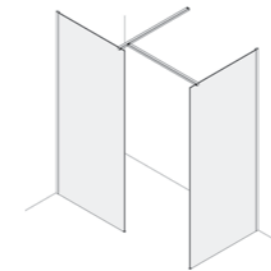


Wetrooms

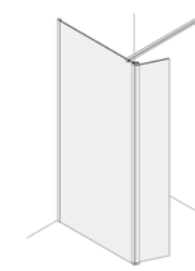
Wetroom Panel Combinations



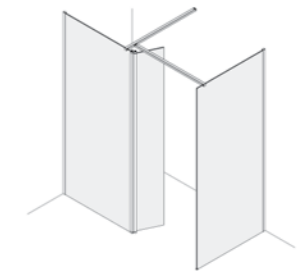
Combination 1
Wetroom panel



Combination 2
Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel



Combination 3
Wetroom panel plus hinged or patch hinged deflector



Combination 4
Wetroom panel plus hinged or patch hinged deflector with wetroom side panel

Finish Options

As Standard Add BBR Add B Add GUN Add N Add BRZ

Bright Silver Brushed Brass Black Gunmetal Nickel Brushed Bronze

10mm Wetroom

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze		
200	200 - 220	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-020	£135
300	300 - 320	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-030	£149
400	400 - 420	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-040	£165
500	500 - 520	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-050	£185
600	600 - 620	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-060	£205
700	660 - 680	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-070	£275
800	760 - 780	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-080	£279
900	860 - 880	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-090	£295
1000	960 - 980	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-100	£305
1100	1060 - 1080	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-110	£315
1200	1160 - 1180	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10A-120	£329

Panel

300 270° hinged	N/A	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESB10C	£165
300 180° patch hinged left hand	N/A	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESBHL10-030	£195
300 180° patch hinged right hand	N/A	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	ESBHR10-030	£195

10mm Features

- 10mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height: 2000mm
- 20mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Slim, discreet design with push seals and colour matched top cover caps
- Includes 1200mm colour matched bracing bar
- T Piece Jointing Kit Included

NB: Due to the nature of the product, water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.



10mm 1000 Corner Panel with floor to ceiling brace bar above
Polished Chrome

Wetroom Panels

This extensive range of wetroom panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available and a choice of frame finishes with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

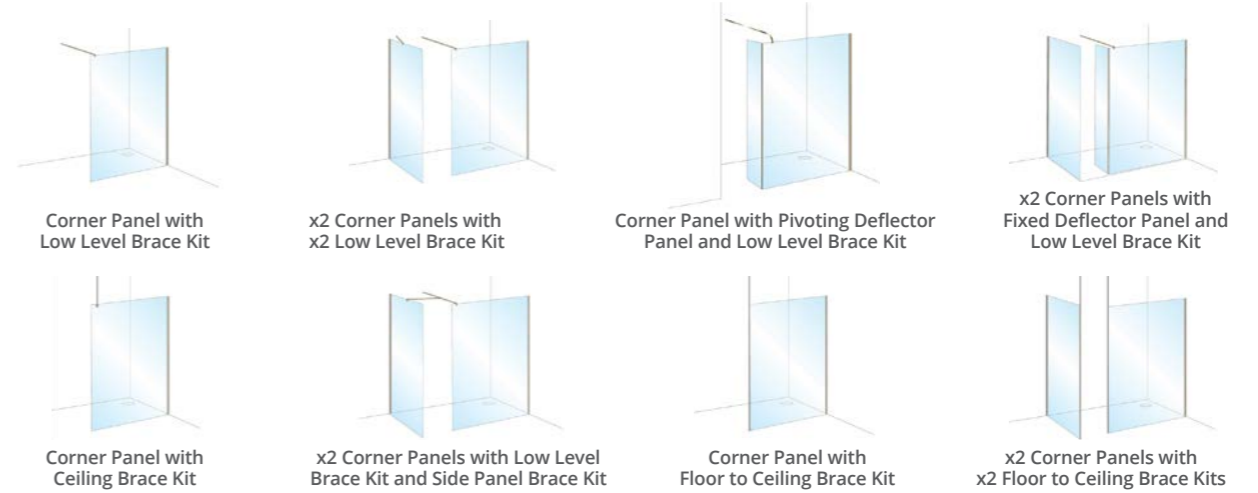
- Height: 2000mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Glass thickness: 8mm or 10mm
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes

Add finish code to panel code when ordering.

Add S	Add B	Add BR	Add N	Add GM	Add BZ
Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze

Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm wetroom panels including the variety of brace bars on offer. Selected bracing options are available in matching finishes. (See page 173 for bracing options).



8mm Wetroom Panels

	Size mm		Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	Brushed Bronze	
400 Corner Panel	365	ESB8SP413	•	•					£159
500 Corner Panel	465	ESB8SP513	•	•					£169
600 Corner Panel	565	ESB8SP613	•	•	•	•	•	•	£175
700 Corner Panel	665	ESB8SP713	•	•	•	•	•	•	£185
760 Corner Panel	725	ESB8SP7613	•	•	•	•	•	•	£189
800 Corner Panel	765	ESB8SP813	•	•	•	•	•	•	£189
900 Corner Panel	865	ESB8SP913	•	•	•	•	•	•	£199
1000 Corner Panel	965	ESB8SP1013	•	•	•	•	•	•	£205
1100 Corner Panel	1065	ESB8SP1113	•	•	•	•	•	•	£219
1200 Corner Panel	1165	ESB8SP1213	•	•	•	•	•	•	£235
1400 Corner Panel	1365	ESB8SP1413	•	•	•	•	•	•	£249

Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)

200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	ESB8SPL213	•	•					£119
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	ESB8SPM213	•	•					£155
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	ESB8SPM313	•	•	•	•	•	•	£159
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	ESB8SPM413	•	•					£165

10mm Wetroom Panels

	Size mm		Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	Brushed Bronze	
400 Corner Panel	350	ESB10SP413	•	•					£175
500 Corner Panel	450	ESB10SP513	•	•					£189
600 Corner Panel	550	ESB10SP613	•	•	•	•	•	•	£209
700 Corner Panel	650	ESB10SP713	•	•	•	•	•	•	£219
760 Corner Panel	710	ESB10SP7613	•	•	•	•	•	•	£225
800 Corner Panel	750	ESB10SP813	•	•	•	•	•	•	£235
900 Corner Panel	850	ESB10SP913	•	•	•	•	•	•	£245
1000 Corner Panel	950	ESB10SP1013	•	•	•	•	•	•	£255
1100 Corner Panel	1050	ESB10SP1113	•	•	•	•	•	•	£269
1200 Corner Panel	1150	ESB10SP1213	•	•	•	•	•	•	£289
1400 Corner Panel	1350	ESB10SP1413	•	•	•	•	•	•	£305

Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)

200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	ESB10SPL213	•	•					£149
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	ESB10SPM213	•	•					£189
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	ESB10SPM313	•	•	•	•	•	•	£195
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	ESB10SPM413	•	•					£205

NB: Due to the nature of the product, water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.



Tees



Wetroom Panel with Fluted Glass

Transform your shower into a serene sanctuary with this elegant wetroom panel featuring 8mm toughened fluted safety glass. The finely ribbed glass design offers a beautiful interplay of light and shadow, delivering a sense of privacy without sacrificing openness. Available in a range of contemporary frame finishes to suit any bathroom style.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes
- Unique sealing tape system technology to reduce the need for silicone
- Silicone-free wall fixing

	Size mm		Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	
Corner Panel									
800 Corner Panel	765	ESB8SP8FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	£385
900 Corner Panel	865	ESB8SP9FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	£435
1000 Corner Panel	965	ESB8SP10FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	£485
1100 Corner Panel	1065	ESB8SP11FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	£535
1200 Corner Panel	1165	ESB8SP12FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	£719
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)									
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	ESB8SPM3FC	•	•	•	•	•	•	£335

Add finish code to panel code when ordering.

Add S	Add B	Add BR	Add N	Add GM	Add BZ
Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze

1200 x 900mm Corner in Gunmetal Frame



Black Grid Wetroom Panels

Elevate your shower with a striking architectural statement with this black-grid wetroom panel. Framed in a sleek matt black profile, its crisp industrial grid design offers visual structure while maintaining an open, airy feel. The printed grid is fused into the glass during tempering for long-lasting style and durability.

- Height: 2000mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frame: Matt Black
- Vertical adjustment: ±7.5mm
- Suitable for installation on a shower tray or directly onto a wetroom floor

Corner Fitting	Size mm	Actual Size mm	Adjustment mm		
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	800	765	±7.5mm	ESB8SP8GPB	£359
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	900	865	±7.5mm	ESB8SP9GPB	£379
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1000	965	±7.5mm	ESB8SP10GPB	£395
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1100	1065	±7.5mm	ESB8SP11GPB	£425
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1200	1165	±7.5mm	ESB8SP12GPB	£449
Pivoting Deflector Panel	300	343	N/A	ESB8SPM3GPB	£289

NB: Due to the nature of the product, water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.



Tees

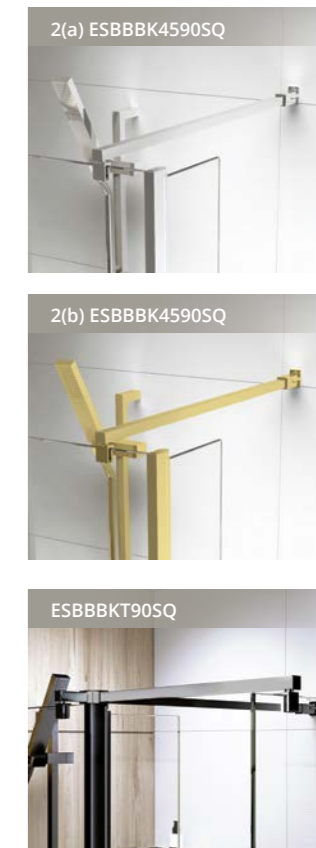
Brace Bars

Choose the perfect finishing touch for your wetroom with a range of beautifully crafted brace bars. Select the timeless elegance of polished chrome round bars, or elevate your space with square bars available in premium finishes including polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal, and brushed bronze. Each bar can be cut and adjusted during installation for maximum flexibility, while providing essential stability to keep your glass securely supported, perfectly aligned, and seamlessly integrated into your bathroom design.

Round Brace Bars



Square Brace Bars



	Size mm	Polished Chrome Code							
Round Brace Bars (only available in Polished Chrome finish)									
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	ESBBBK4590							£85
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with ESBBBK4590)	1000	ESBBBK90							£85
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	ESBBBK50							£79
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	ESBF2C8KIT							£89
Low Level Brace Kit (90° only)	1030	ESBBBK90							£45
Square Brace Bars									
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	ESBBBK4590SQ	•	•	•	•	•	•	£85
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with ESBBBK4590SQ)	1000	ESBBBK90SQ	•	•	•	•	•	•	£85
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	ESBBBK50SQ	•	•	•	•	•	•	£79
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	ESBF2C8KITSQ	•						£89

*Can be used straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1a, 1b, 2a, 2b.

Add finish code to panel code when ordering.

As Standard	Add B	Add BR	Add N	Add GM	Add BZ
Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze



Wetroom Shower Trays



WETROOM SOLUTIONS

Engineered for flexibility and finished with a contemporary look, our wetroom tray systems provide a sleek wetroom experience for any home.

Simple Selection Process:

1. Choose Your Drain

Square
Linear 300mm
Linear 600mm

2. Select Installation Type

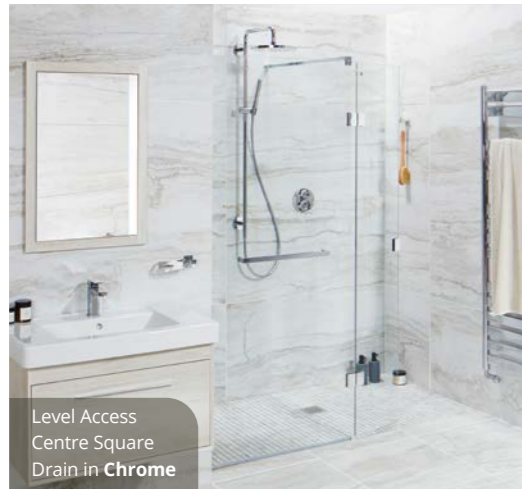
LEVEL ACCESS – For creating a seamless wetroom floor.
RAISED – Ideal for bath replacements or screed floors (Linear 300 only).

3. Pick Your Finish

Trays include a stainless steel drain as standard with optional upgrades.

4. Add Waterproofing

With tile backer boards and recessed storage units.



Level Access
Centre Square
Drain in Chrome

Square Drain Level Access Wetroom Tray Kits

Centre Square Drain Kits

Centre Level Tray Kit	900 x 900 x 30mm	POAB001	£505
Centre Level Tray Kit	1000 x 1000 x 30mm	POAB002	£525
Centre Level Tray Kit	1200 x 1200 x 30mm	POAB003	£615
Centre Level Tray Kit	1200 x 900 x 30mm	POAB004	£599
Centre Level Tray Kit	1400 x 900 x 30mm	POAB005	£605
Centre Level Tray Kit	1600 x 900 x 30mm	POAB006	£625
Centre Level Tray Kit	1800 x 900 x 30mm	POAB007	£685

Corner Square Drain Kits

Corner Level Tray Kit	900 x 900 x 30mm	POAB008	£505
Corner Level Tray Kit	1000 x 1000 x 30mm	POAB009	£525
Corner Level Tray Kit	1200 x 1200 x 30mm	POAB010	£615

End Square Drain Kits

End Level Tray Kit	1200 x 900 x 30mm	POAB011	£599
End Level Tray Kit	1400 x 900 x 30mm	POAB012	£605
End Level Tray Kit	1500 x 800 x 30mm	POAB013	£605
End Level Tray Kit	1600 x 900 x 30mm	POAB014	£625

Linear Drain 600mm Level Access Shower Tray Kits

End Drain Kits

Level Tray Kit	900 x 900 x 30mm	POAB041	£579
Level Tray Kit	1200 x 1200 x 30mm	POAB042	£705
Level Tray Kit	1200 x 900 x 30mm	POAB043	£675
Level Tray Kit	1400 x 900 x 30mm	POAB044	£689
Level Tray Kit	1600 x 900 x 30mm	POAB045	£719

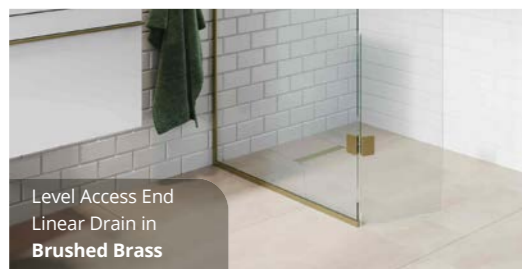
Offset Centre Drain Kits

Level Tray Kit	1600 x 900 x 30mm	POAB046	£715
Level Tray Kit	1800 x 900 x 30mm	POAB047	£769



Square Coloured Drain Covers

Tileable	POAB015	£45
Matt Black	POAB016	£85
Brushed Bronze	POAB017	£85
Matt Anthracite	POAB018	£85
Brushed Brass	POAB019	£85



Level Access End
Linear Drain in
Brushed Brass



Linear 600mm Coloured Drain Covers

Tileable	POAB052	£129
Matt Black	POAB048	£119
Brushed Bronze	POAB049	£119
Matt Anthracite	POAB050	£119
Brushed Brass	POAB051	£119



Level Access End
Linear Drain in
Matt Anthracite

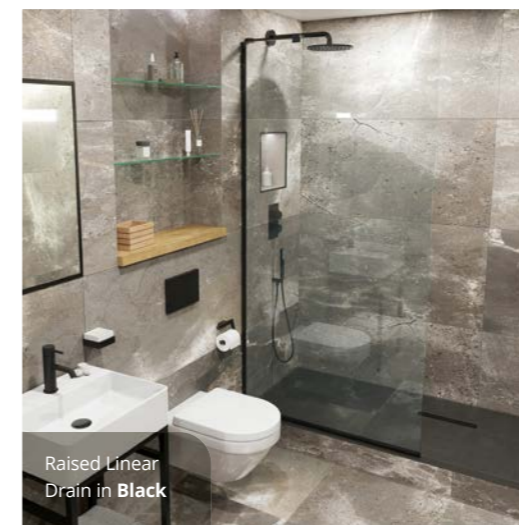
Linear 300mm Drain Level Access Wetroom Tray Kits

Centre Linear 300mm Drain Kits

Centre Level Tray Kit	900 x 900 x 30mm	POAB020	£555
Centre Level Tray Kit	1200 x 1200 x 30mm	POAB021	£679
Centre Level Tray Kit	1200 x 900 x 30mm	POAB022	£649
Centre Level Tray Kit	1400 x 900 x 30mm	POAB023	£665
Centre Level Tray Kit	1600 x 900 x 30mm	POAB024	£679
Centre Level Tray Kit	1800 x 900 x 30mm	POAB025	£745

End Linear 300mm Drain Kits

End Level Tray Kit	900 x 900 x 30mm	POAB026	£555
End Level Tray Kit	1000 x 1000 x 30mm	POAB027	£579
End Level Tray Kit	1200 x 1200 x 30mm	POAB028	£675
End Level Tray Kit	1200 x 900 x 30mm	POAB029	£675
End Level Tray Kit	1400 x 900 x 30mm	POAB030	£655
End Level Tray Kit	1600 x 900 x 30mm	POAB031	£679



Raised Linear
Drain in Black

Linear Drain 300mm Raised Wetroom Kits

Raised Wetrooms 130mm Height

Concept Kit 1L	1850 x 900 x 130mm	Linear 300 Drain	POAB032	£849
Concept Kit 4L	1850 x 750 x 130mm	Linear 300 Drain	POAB033	£845

Features:

The Concept 1L & 4L is designed for use in installations where the drain cannot be located in the floor, or where an alternative positioning is preferred.



Linear 300mm Coloured Drain Covers

Tileable	POAB036	£65
Matt Black	POAB037	£59
Brushed Bronze	POAB038	£59
Matt Anthracite	POAB039	£59
Brushed Brass	POAB040	£59

Raised Wetrooms 50mm Height

Concept Kit 3L	1850 x 900 x 50mm	Linear 300 Drain	POAB034	£739
Concept Kit 6L	1850 x 750 x 50mm	Linear 300 Drain	POAB035	£719

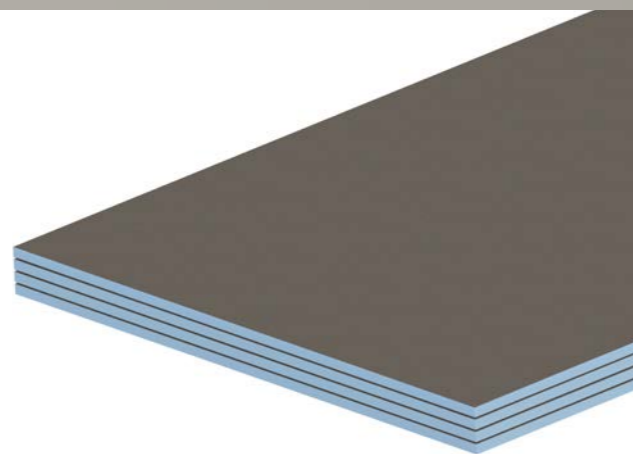
Features:

The Concept 3L & 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit, that includes; Shower waste and stainless steel drain, floor primer, fixing adhesive, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, and fixing accessories.



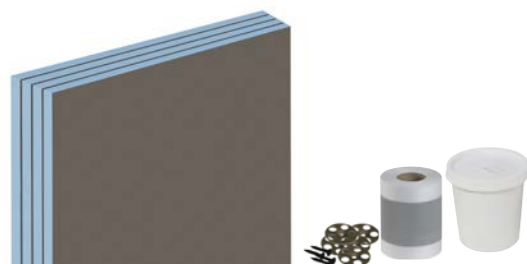


Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Tile backer boards only

Tile Backer Board Mini 6mm	1200 x 600mm	POAB053	£19
Tile Backer Board Mini 10mm	1200 x 600mm	POAB054	£23
Tile Backer Board Mini 12mm	1200 x 600mm	POAB055	£25

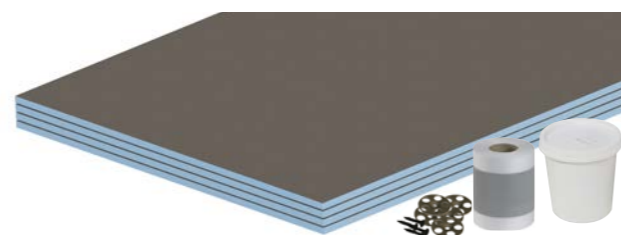


Waterproof Wall Kits 12mm

Includes:
12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape

Wall Kits

12mm Tile Backer Board Wall Kit	2.88m ²	POAB056	£125
12mm Tile Backer Board Wall Kit	4.32m ²	POAB057	£159



Waterproof Floor Kits 10mm

Includes:
10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape

Floor Kits

10mm Tile Backer Board Floor Kit	2.88m ²	POAB058	£119
10mm Tile Backer Board Floor Kit	4.32m ²	POAB059	£155

Waterproofing Components

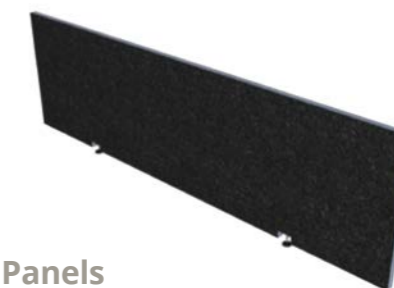
Waterproof Sealing Tape 10m	POAB060	£45
Waterproof Sealing Tape 50m	POAB061	£175
Waterproof Internal Corner	POAB062	£9
Waterproof External Corner	POAB063	£9
Waterproof Collar 12-26mm	POAB064	£9
Washers (50 Pack) - Washer Only	POAB065	£15
Pro-Seal Premix 0.5L	POAB066	£25



Waste not included. All prices include VAT.



Tileable Bath Panels



Front Panels

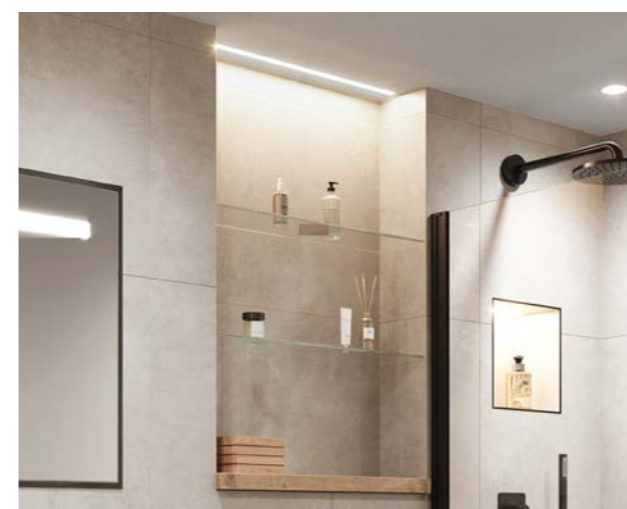
Standard Bath Front Panel For Baths up to 1800mm – 1795 x 600 x 30mm	POAB067	£65
Standard Bath Front Panel For Baths up to 2100mm – 2100 x 600 x 30mm	POAB068	£85



End Panels

Standard Bath End Panel 800 x 600 x 30mm	POAB069	£35
------------------------------------------	---------	-----

- No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
- Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
- Easy to cut down to size
- Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
- Much faster to install than timber panelling
- Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw



Tileable Recessed Storage Units

350 x 240mm

Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 240 x 100(d) mm	POAB070	£89
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 350 x 240 x 180(d) mm	POAB071	£95

420 x 350mm

Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 420 x 350 x 100(d) mm	POAB072	£105
Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Unit 420 x 350 x 180(d) mm	POAB073	£115

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw



Baths & Bath Screens

The focal point in a family bathroom, explore our exceptional range of baths, designed to suit every space and style.

Indulge in a statement freestanding bath or choose a clever, space-saving shower bath, there's a perfect fit for every bathroom. Elegant design is in the details – with elegant curves or refined edges, and always quality craftsmanship throughout. Complete the look with a stylish bath screen that perfectly suits your style and family.



Baths

Reinforced Acrylic and Cameo	180
Quinn, Creswell and Brydon	182
Denton Keyhole Baths	184
Cameo Shower Baths	185
Chelsford and Gilden Shower Baths	186
Paloma, Myst and Nate	188
Camber and Veil	190
Thorne and Avana	192
Bronte and Primis	194
Keston and Viro	196
Radley and Briar	198
Mylo and Payton	200
Tavish and Landon	202
Marston Freestanding Baths	204
Quinn Freestanding Baths	205
Ryedale Freestanding Baths	206
Orwell, Gilden, Creswell and Brydon Freestanding Baths	207
Valentine, Vallence, Benton and Parlo Freestanding Baths	208
Gable, Aubrey, Nolan and Clarin Freestanding Baths	210
Monroe and Jasper Freestanding Baths	212
Laurin and Sterling Freestanding Baths	213

Bath Screens

Square & Curved	214
Angled & Folding	215
Power Shower Approved	216
Hinged	217
Fixed & Curved	218
Outward Hinged	219

Reinforced Acrylic Baths



Why choose a reinforced acrylic bath?

- Manufactured using a combination of hand and automated processes for strength and efficiency
- Bath shell formed from high-quality 5mm acrylic
- Full timber supporting frame added to the base and underside of the rim
- Timber frame fully encapsulated with sprayed fibreglass, creating a durable bonded structure
- Finished with a resin and grey paint coating for a smooth, strong final surface
- Designed for long-lasting rigidity and everyday performance

Premier



Upgrade to a Premier reinforced

- Constructed entirely by hand for exceptional build quality
- Bath shell formed from high-quality 5mm acrylic
- Full timber supporting frame added to the base and underside of the rim
- Reinforced with 7 layers of fibreglass core matting, carefully hand-applied
- Resin bonding adhesive applied between each layer to create a super-strong encapsulated core
- Finished with a resin and blue paint coating for a smooth, ultra-durable final surface
- Engineered for superior strength, rigidity, and long-term performance

Cameo



Single Ended

Premier - 1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700mm	POBA449	£455
1500mm Single Ended Bath		POBA448	£279
Premier - 1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700mm	POBA451	£455
1600mm Single Ended Bath		POBA450	£279
Premier - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBA452	£455
1700mm Single Ended Bath		POBA453	£275
Premier - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBA455	£535
1700mm Single Ended Bath		POBA454	£309
Premier - 1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	POBA457	£589
1800mm Single Ended Bath		POBA456	£389



Double Ended

Premier - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBA459	£485
1700mm Double Ended Bath		POBA458	£309
Premier - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBA461	£535
1700mm Double Ended Bath		POBA460	£349
Premier - 1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	POBA463	£575
1800mm Double Ended Bath		POBA462	£405



Panels

1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510mm	POBJ298	£159
1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510mm	POBJ299	£195
700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510mm	POBJ300	£85
750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510mm	POBJ301	£89
800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510mm	POBJ302	£95

Screens

Universal Bath Screen	1455 x 820mm	POBA428	£229
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Chrome - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB525	£225
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Matt Black - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB526	£245
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Brushed Brass - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB527	£245



Quinn



BATHS



Premier - 1300mm Single Ended Bath 1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700mm	POBJ947 POBA432	£445 £295
Premier - 1400mm Single Ended Bath 1400mm Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700mm	POBJ948 POBA433	£445 £295
Premier - 1500mm Single Ended Bath 1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700mm	POBJ277 POBA434	£445 £295
Premier - 1600mm Single Ended Bath 1600mm x 700mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700mm	POBJ278 POBA435	£455 £295
Premier - 1700mm Single Ended Bath 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBJ279 POBA436	£469 £299
Premier - 1700mm Single Ended Bath 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBJ281 POBA437	£535 £329
Premier - 1800mm Single Ended Bath 1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	POBA439 POBA438	£579 £415
Premier - 1700mm Double Ended Bath 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBA441 POBA440	£469 £319
Premier - 1700mm Double Ended Bath 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBJ280 POBA442	£515 £359
Premier - 1800mm Double Ended Bath 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	POBJ282 POBA443	£579 £419



Panels

1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510mm	POBJ298	£159
1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510mm	POBJ299	£195
700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510mm	POBJ300	£85
750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510mm	POBJ301	£89
800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510mm	POBJ302	£95

Screens

Universal Bath Screen	1455 x 820mm	POBA428	£229
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Chrome - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB525	£225
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Matt Black - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB526	£245
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Brushed Brass - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB527	£245

Creswell



BATHS



Premier - 1675mm Single Ended Bath 1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700mm	POBJ059 POBA431	£485 £309
Premier - 1675mm Double Ended Bath 1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750mm	POBJ060 POBA430	£539 £349



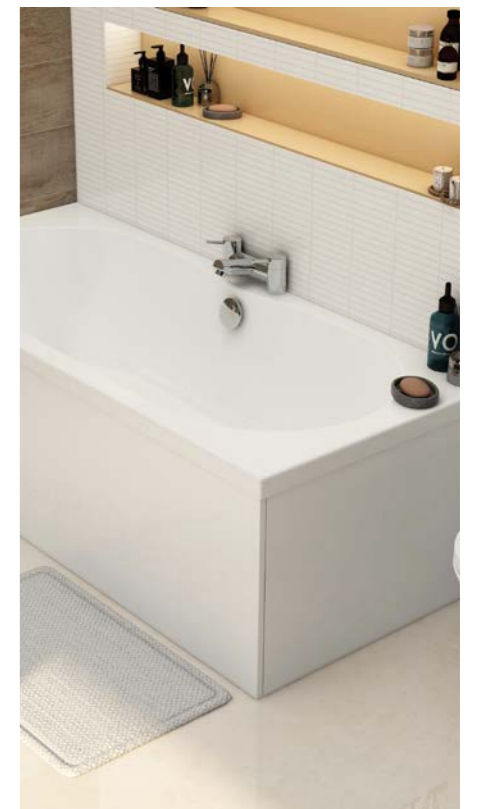
Brydon

Premier - 1700mm Single Ended Bath 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBJ013 POBA474	£449 £299
Premier - 1700mm Single Ended Bath 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBJ015 POBA475	£529 £329
Premier - 1700mm Double Ended Bath 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBJ014 POBA476	£515 £365
Premier - 1800mm Double Ended Bath 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	POBJ017 POBA477	£605 £425



Screens

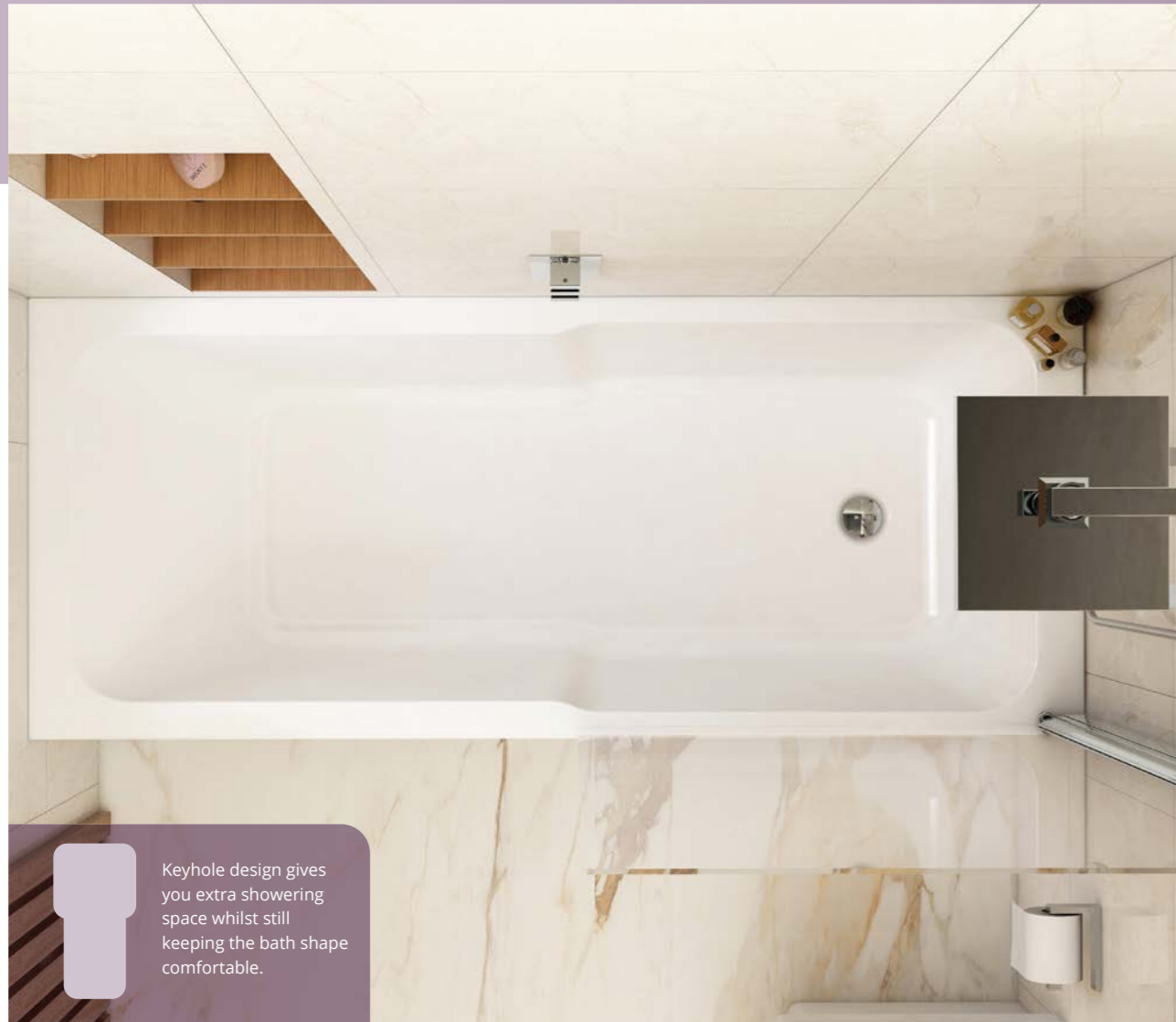
Universal Bath Screen	1455 x 820mm	POBA429	£229
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB525	£225
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB526	£245
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB527	£245



Baths



Denton Keyhole Baths



Keyhole design gives you extra showering space whilst still keeping the bath shape comfortable.

Premier Single Ended Keyhole Shower Bath 1700mm	1700 x 700mm	POBQ262	£475
Single Ended Keyhole Shower Bath 1700mm		POBQ259	£345
Premier Single Ended Keyhole Shower Bath 1700mm	1700 x 750mm	POBQ263	£485
Single Ended Keyhole Shower Bath 1700mm		POBQ260	£355
Premier Single Ended Keyhole Shower Bath 1700mm	1700 x 800mm	POBQ264	£489
Single Ended Keyhole Shower Bath 1700mm		POBQ261	£359



Panels

1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510mm	POBJ298	£159
1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510mm	POBJ299	£195
700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510mm	POBJ300	£85
750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510mm	POBJ301	£89
800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510mm	POBJ302	£95

Screens

Universal Bath Screen	1455 x 820mm	POBA428	£229
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Chrome - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB525	£225
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Matt Black - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB526	£245
Universal Straight Shower Screen In Brushed Brass - Handleless	1455 x 820mm	POBB527	£245



Cameo Shower Baths



Premier - LH 1500mm Shower Bath	1500 x 850 / 700mm	POBA465	£559
LH 1500mm Shower Bath		POBA464	£355
Premier - RH 1500mm Shower Bath	1500 x 850 / 700mm	POBA467	£559
RH 1500mm Shower Bath		POBA466	£355
Premier - LH 1700mm Shower Bath	1700 x 850 / 700mm	POBA470	£565
LH 1700mm Shower Bath		POBA469	£365
Premier - RH 1700mm Shower Bath	1700 x 850 / 700mm	POBA472	£565
RH 1700mm Shower Bath		POBA471	£365

Panels

Universal 1500mm Shower Bath Panel	1500mm	POBA468	£155
Universal 1700mm Shower Bath Panel	1700mm	POBA473	£165

Screens

Curved Shower Bath Screen in Chrome	1400 x 735mm	POBB530	£249
Curved Shower Bath Screen in Matt Black	1400 x 735mm	POBB531	£275
Curved Shower Bath Screen in Brushed Brass	1400 x 735mm	POBB532	£275

Right Hand



Left Hand





Chelsford Shower Baths



BATHS



Product shown as right-handed.

Premier - RH 1500mm Shower Bath RH 1500mm Shower Bath	1500 x 850 / 700mm	POBJ954 POBA445	£575 £375
Premier - LH 1500mm Shower Bath LH 1500mm Shower Bath	1500 x 850 / 700mm	POBJ953 POBA444	£575 £375
Premier - RH 1700mm Shower Bath RH 1700mm Shower Bath	1700 x 850 / 700mm	POBJ952 POBA447	£595 £379
Premier - LH 1700mm Shower Bath LH 1700mm Shower Bath	1700 x 850 / 700mm	POBJ951 POBA446	£595 £379

Panels

Premier - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand and Right Hand Universal	1500 x 510mm	POBB426	£165
Premier - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand and Right Hand Universal	1700 x 510mm	POBB427	£169

Screens

Showerbath Screen in Chrome	1400 x 820mm	POBJ959	£265
Showerbath Screen in Matt Black	1400 x 820mm	POBB528	£289
Showerbath Screen in Brushed Brass	1400 x 820mm	POBB529	£289

Right Hand



Left Hand



Gilden Shower Baths



BATHS



Product shown as left-handed.

- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer
- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory
- Innovative water saving feature

Premier - RH 1500mm Shower Bath	1500 x 850 / 700mm	POBJ269	£545
Premier - LH 1500mm Shower Bath	1500 x 850 / 700mm	POBJ946	£545
Premier - RH 1700mm Shower Bath	1700 x 850 / 700mm	POBJ270	£545
Premier - LH 1700mm Shower Bath	1700 x 850 / 700mm	POBJ268	£545

Panels

Premier - RH 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	1500 x 510mm	POBJ216	£189
Premier - LH 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	1500 x 510mm	POBJ215	£189
Premier - RH 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510mm	POBJ218	£189
Premier - LH 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510mm	POBJ217	£189

Screens

Universal Shower Bath Screen	1500 x 710mm	POBJ243	£249
------------------------------	--------------	----------------	-------------

Right Hand



Left Hand





Paloma



Product shown as left hand (above) and right hand (below right).

Deluxe Baths

- 30-year warranty
- UK manufactured
- 5mm cast acrylic
- Reinforced for extra strength
- Enhanced heat retention
- Ideal for over-bath showering
- Includes bespoke installation kit

Core Baths

- 20-year guarantee
- UK manufactured
- Reliable everyday performance
- High-quality construction
- Refined, timeless styling
- Great all-round choice

Paloma Deluxe

1600mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1600 x 725mm	POBQ164	£969
1600mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1600 x 725mm	POBQ165	£969
1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725mm	POBQ166	£969
1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725mm	POBQ167	£969
1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 800mm	POBQ168	£1105
1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 800mm	POBQ169	£1105



- Appealing curved design
- Includes bespoke curved panel
- The perfect bath for corner fitting

Myst and Nate



Product shown as right hand (above) and left hand (above right).



- Curved P Shaped design
- Combines bathing and showering
- Set includes panel and screen

Myst Core

1600mm Left Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700mm	POBQ170	£759
1600mm Right Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700mm	POBQ171	£759
1700mm Left Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700mm	POBQ172	£759
1700mm Right Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700mm	POBQ173	£759
End Panel	700 x 540mm	POBQ180	£119



Product shown as left hand (above) and right hand (above right).



- Modern L Shaped design
- Combines bathing and showering
- Set includes panel and screen

Nate Core

1500mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1500 x 700mm	POBQ174	£759
1500mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1500 x 700mm	POBQ175	£759
1600mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700mm	POBQ176	£759
1600mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700mm	POBQ177	£759
1700mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700mm	POBQ178	£759
1700mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700mm	POBQ179	£759
End Panel	700 x 540mm	POBQ180	£119



Camber Deluxe



Eco Single Ended

1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700mm	POBQ094	£415
1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ095	£415
1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700mm	POBQ096	£415
1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ097	£415



- Eco water saving version available
- Defined showering area
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Deluxe Front and End Panel

1400mm Front Panel	1400 x 515mm	POBQ181	£215
1500mm Front Panel	1500 x 430mm	POBQ182	£215
1500mm Front Panel	1500 x 515mm	POBQ183	£215
1600mm Front Panel	1600 x 430mm	POBQ184	£215
1600mm Front Panel	1600 x 515mm	POBQ185	£215
1650mm Front Panel	1650 x 430mm	POBQ186	£215
1650mm Front Panel	1650 x 515mm	POBQ187	£215
1675mm Front Panel	1675 x 515mm	POBQ188	£215
1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 430mm	POBQ189	£215
1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 515mm	POBQ190	£215
1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 540mm	POBQ191	£215
1750mm Front Panel	1750 x 540mm	POBQ192	£239
1800mm Front Panel	1800 x 540mm	POBQ193	£239
1900mm Front Panel	1900 x 570mm	POBQ194	£269
700mm End Panel	700 x 430mm	POBQ195	£145
700mm End Panel	700 x 515mm	POBQ196	£145
700mm End Panel	700 x 540mm	POBQ197	£145
725mm End Panel	725 x 540mm	POBQ198	£145
750mm End Panel	750 x 540mm	POBQ199	£145
800mm End Panel	800 x 540mm	POBQ200	£145
900mm End Panel	900 x 570mm	POBQ201	£145



Veil Deluxe



Product shown as double ended (above) and single ended (below right).

Single Ended

1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ100	£459
1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700mm	POBQ101	£459
1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ102	£459

Double Ended

1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ103	£459
1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ104	£569
1750mm Double Ended	1750 x 750mm	POBQ105	£569

Deluxe L Panel (One Piece)

1500mm L Panel	1500 x 700 X 430mm	POBQ202	£339
1500mm L Panel	1500 x 700 X 515mm	POBQ203	£339
1600mm L Panel	1600 x 700 X 430mm	POBQ204	£339
1600mm L Panel	1600 x 700 X 515mm	POBQ205	£339
1600mm L Panel	1600 x 800 X 540mm	POBQ206	£339
1650mm L Panel	1650 x 700 X 430mm	POBQ207	£339
1650mm L Panel	1650 x 700 X 515mm	POBQ208	£339
1675mm L Panel	1675 x 700 X 515mm	POBQ209	£339
1700mm L Panel	1700 x 700 X 430mm	POBQ210	£339
1700mm L Panel	1700 x 700 X 515mm	POBQ211	£339
1700mm L Panel	1700 x 750 X 540mm	POBQ212	£339
1700mm L Panel	1700 x 800 X 540mm	POBQ213	£339
1750mm L Panel	1750 x 750 X 540mm	POBQ214	£339
1800mm L Panel	1800 x 700 X 540mm	POBQ215	£339
1800mm L Panel	1800 x 725 X 540mm	POBQ216	£339
1800mm L Panel	1800 x 800 X 540mm	POBQ217	£339



- Art Deco features
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Thorne

Select sizes available in Deluxe and Core



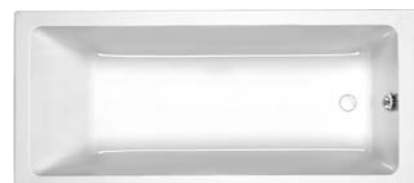
Product shown as single ended (above) and single ended (below right).

Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700mm	POBQ106	£425
Core - 1500mm Single Ended		POBQ107	£365
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ108	£425
Core - 1600mm Single Ended		POBQ109	£365
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 800mm	POBQ110	£575
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700mm	POBQ111	£425
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ112	£425
Core - 1700mm Single Ended		POBQ113	£365
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ114	£519
Core - 1700mm Single Ended		POBQ115	£445
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800mm	POBQ116	£575
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 900mm	POBQ117	£759
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 725mm	POBQ118	£559
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800mm	POBQ119	£625

Double Ended

Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ120	£425
Core - 1700mm Double Ended		POBQ121	£365
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ122	£519
Core - 1700mm Double Ended		POBQ123	£445
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 800mm	POBQ124	£575
Deluxe - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800mm	POBQ125	£625
Core - 1800mm Double Ended		POBQ126	£535
Deluxe - 1900mm Double Ended	1900 x 900mm	POBQ127	£955



- Subtle square design
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.



Avana

Select sizes available in Deluxe and Core



Baths

Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700mm	POBQ128	£485
Core - 1500mm Single Ended		POBQ129	£419
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ130	£485
Core - 1600mm Single Ended		POBQ131	£419
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700mm	POBQ132	£485
Core - 1650mm Single Ended		POBQ133	£419
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ134	£485
Core - 1700mm Single Ended		POBQ135	£419
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ136	£595
Core - 1700mm Single Ended		POBQ137	£509
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800mm	POBQ138	£629
Deluxe - 1750mm Single Ended	1750 x 750mm	POBQ139	£649
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800mm	POBQ140	£665
Core - 1800mm Single Ended		POBQ141	£575

Eco Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700mm	POBQ142	£485
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ143	£485
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ144	£485



- Integrated handgrips
- Eco water saving version available
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Bronte

Select sizes available in Deluxe and Core



Product shown as double ended (above) and double ended (below).

Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700mm	POBQ145	£485
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ146	£485
Core - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ147	£435
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ148	£485
Core - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ149	£435
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ150	£595
Core - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ151	£535
Deluxe - 1750mm Single Ended	1750 x 750mm	POBQ152	£609
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 700mm	POBQ153	£619

Double Ended

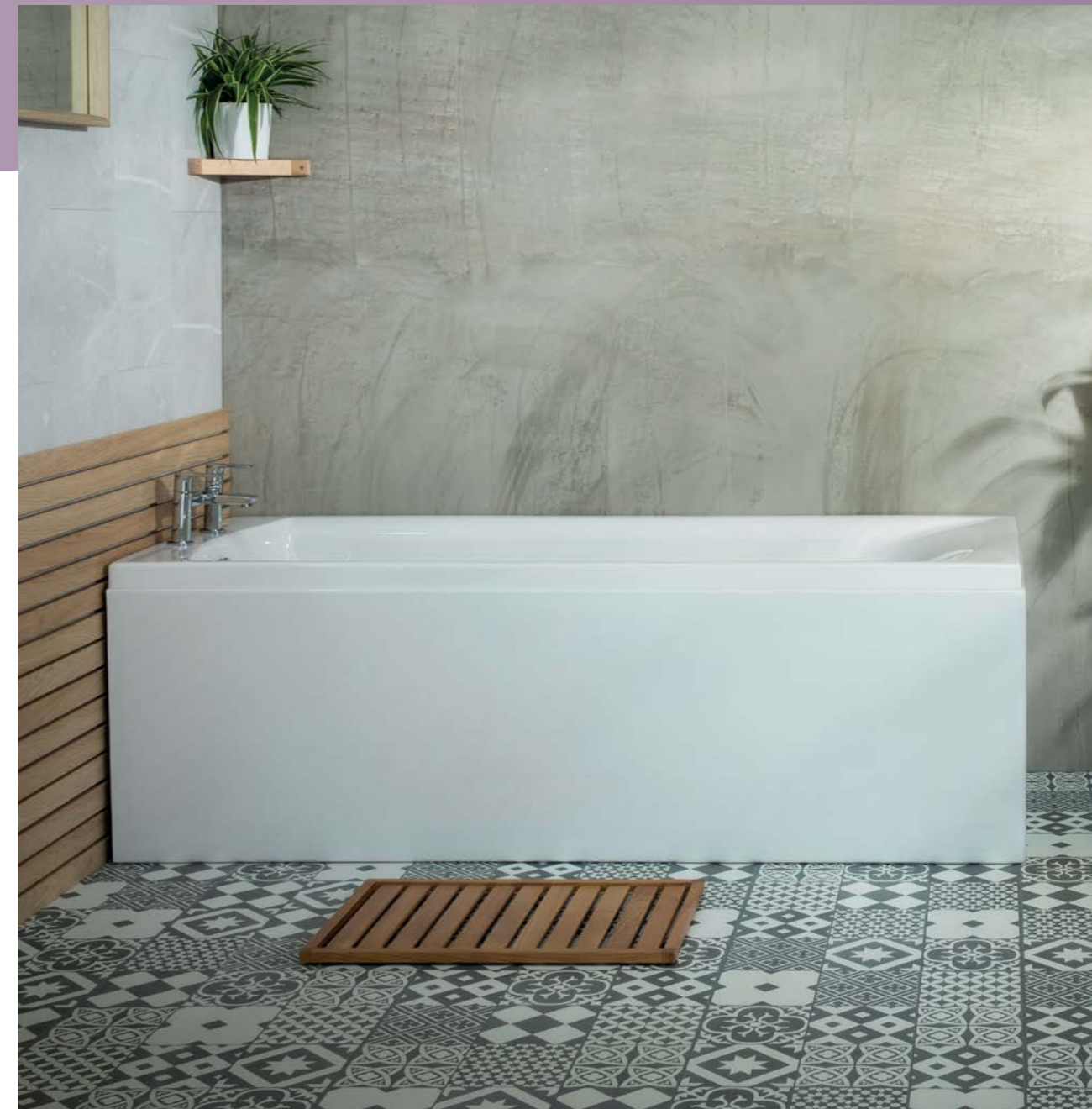
Deluxe - 1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ154	£485
Core - 1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ155	£435
Deluxe - 1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 800mm	POBQ156	£595
Deluxe - 1650mm Double Ended	1650 x 700mm	POBQ157	£485
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ158	£485
Core - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ159	£435
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ160	£595
Core - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ161	£535
Deluxe - 1750mm Double Ended	1750 x 750mm	POBQ162	£609
Deluxe - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 700mm	POBQ163	£619



- Elegant thin rim design
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Primis Deluxe



1400mm Single Ended	1400 x 700mm	POBQ083	£495
1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700mm	POBQ084	£495
1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700mm	POBQ085	£495
1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 750mm	POBQ089	£649
1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700mm	POBQ086	£495
1675mm Single Ended	1675 x 700mm	POBQ087	£495
1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700mm	POBQ088	£495
1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750mm	POBQ090	£649
1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800mm	POBQ091	£719
1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800mm	POBQ092	£845
1900mm Single Ended	1900 x 900mm	POBQ093	£1215



- Minimalist style
- Ergonomic design
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Keston



BATHS



Product shown as double ended (above) and single ended (below right).

Bath

1700mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBA215	£325
1800mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	POBA216	£375
1700mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBA217	£325
1800mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	POBA218	£375



- Slimline design
- Larger water capacity
- 5 year warranty

Bath Panels

1700mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1700 x 560mm	POBA219	£135
1800mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1800 x 560mm	POBA220	£139
700mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	700 x 560mm	POBA221	£59
750mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	750 x 560mm	POBA224	£65
800mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	800 x 560mm	POBA222	£65

Viro



BATHS

Baths



- Supplied with wraparound panel
- 5 year warranty

1700mm Back To Wall Bath and Panel
 1700 x 750mm **POBA214** **£745**



Product shown as left hand (below) and right hand (right).



- Supplied with panel
- 5 year warranty

1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel
 1700 x 725mm **POBA212** **£615**

1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel
 1700 x 725mm **POBA213** **£615**



Radley



BATHS



Product shown as single ended (above) and double ended (cut out).

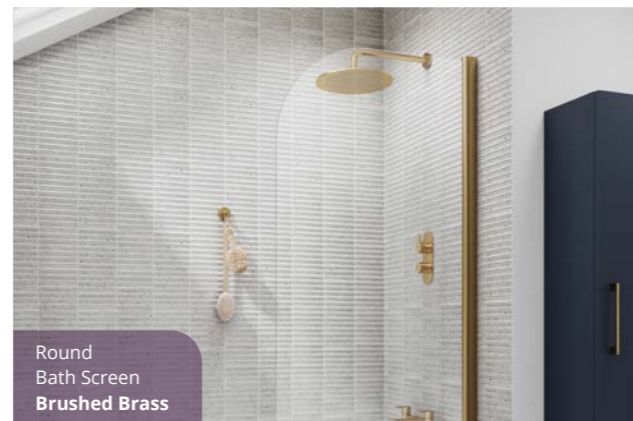
1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBA265	£349
1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBA266	£369
1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800mm	POBA267	£395



- Art Deco detailing
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year warranty



Square Framed Bath Screen
Black



Round Bath Screen
Brushed Brass



BATHS

Baths

Briar



Square Bath Screen
Black



- Space saving design
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year warranty

1700mm Square Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBA223	£339
------------------------------------	--------------	----------------	-------------

Bath Screens

Chrome Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785mm	POBA225	£145
Chrome Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785mm	POBA226	£145
Black Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785mm	POBA227	£165
Black Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785mm	POBA228	£165
Black Square Framed Bath Screen	1435 x 785mm	POBA229	£185
Brushed Brass Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785mm	POBA230	£165
Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785mm	POBA231	£165



Mylo



Product shown as left-handed (above) and right-handed (cut out).

1500mm P Shaped Left	1500 x 800mm	POBA410	£445
1500mm P Shaped Right	1500 x 800mm	POBA411	£445
1600mm P Shaped Left	1600 x 850mm	POBA412	£449
1600mm P Shaped Right	1600 x 850mm	POBA413	£449
1700mm P Shaped Left	1700 x 850mm	POBA416	£459
1700mm P Shaped Right	1700 x 850mm	POBA417	£459

Panels

700mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	500 x 500mm	POMY001	£55
1500mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1500 x 510mm	POMY002	£105
1600mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1600 x 510mm	POMY003	£113
1700mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1700 x 510mm	POMY004	£115

Screens

Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle, No Rail, Chrome	1400 x 800mm	POBA425	£199
Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle, No Rail, Black	1400 x 800mm	POBA426	£199



- Versatile design that maximises your bathroom floor space
- Suitable for use with bath screen to create shower enclosure
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic



Payton



Product shown as right-handed (above) and left-handed (cut out).

1500mm L Shaped Left Bath	1500 x 850mm	POBA395	£459
1500mm L Shaped Right Bath	1500 x 850mm	POBA396	£459
1700mm L Shaped Left Bath	1700 x 850mm	POBA399	£459
1700mm L Shaped Right Bath	1700 x 850mm	POBA400	£459
1500mm Front Panel	1500mm	POBA403	£135
1700mm Front Panel	1700mm	POBA404	£109



- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Features heavily reinforced finish on underside of bath
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation

Screens

Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Chrome	1400 x 825 + 150mm	POBA422	£225
Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Black	1400 x 825 + 150mm	POBA423	£239
Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 825 + 150mm	POBA424	£215



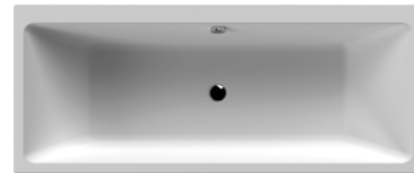
Tavish



1700mm Double Ended Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700mm	POBB017	£405
1700mm Double Ended Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 750mm	POBB019	£535
1800mm Double Ended Bath Standard Finish	1800 x 800mm	POBB023	£649

Panels

700mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	700 x 480 - 550mm	POBA386	£55
750mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	750 x 480 - 550mm	POBA387	£59
800mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	800 x 480 - 550mm	POBA388	£65
900mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	900 x 480 - 550mm	POBA389	£69
1500mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1500 x 480 - 550mm	POBA390	£105
1600mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1600 x 480 - 550mm	POBA391	£113
1700mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1700 x 480 - 550mm	POBA392	£115
1800mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1800 x 480 - 550mm	POBA393	£133
1900mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1900 x 480 - 550mm	POBA394	£135



- Ideal for free standing or wall mounted bath filler use but can be drilled if needed
- Manufactured from high quality 4mm white acrylic



Landon



1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700mm	POBB006	£359
1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700mm	POBB008	£359
1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700mm	POBB010	£329



- Round single ended contemporary bath
- Designed and built to the highest quality
- Un-drilled



Freestanding Baths

25
WARRANTY
YEAR
BATHS

Baths



Available with black or white exterior.



Available with black or white exterior.



Marston

Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Premier bath is available in two exterior colours - black and white. Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.

1600 Freestanding Bath	1600 x 800mm	POBB518	£1335
1600 Freestanding Bath with Matt Black Exterior	1600 x 800mm	POBB519	£1425



Quinn

Make a statement in your bathroom with the Premier bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any bathroom.

1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750mm	POBJ283	£1385
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810mm	POBJ284	£1535
1500 Freestanding Bath with Matt Black Exterior	1500 x 750mm	POBB520	£1425
1700 Freestanding Bath with Matt Black Exterior	1700 x 810mm	POBB521	£1559





Freestanding Baths

25
WARRANTY
YEAR
BATHS

Baths



Available with grey or white exterior.



Ryedale

The stunning Ryedale bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to complement any bathroom space. Grey and white exterior options available. Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.

1700 Freestanding Bath White	1700 x 800mm	POBB516	£1335
1700 Freestanding Bath Grey	1700 x 800mm	POBB517	£1425



Orwell

Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with the beautiful Orwell freestanding bath. Its contemporary, softly rounded organic shape, superior design and materials makes for a most stunning addition to any bathroom.



1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810mm	POBJ949	£1595
------------------------	--------------	---------	-------



Gilden

With the classic, minimalist style of a Gilden Premier bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge. Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800mm	POBJ943	£1425
------------------------	--------------	---------	-------



Creswell

Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Creswell the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.



1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 640mm	POBJ058	£1335
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 690mm	POBJ061	£1469



Brydon

Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Premier bath is available in two convenient sizes. Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 710mm	POBJ944	£1335
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790mm	POBJ945	£1425



Freestanding Baths



Baths



- Traditional freestanding bath
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- Manufactured from high quality white acrylic

Valentine

1695mm Double Ended Bath	1695 x 785mm	POBB001	£985
1795mm Double Ended Bath	1795 x 785mm	POBB002	£999



- Freestanding bath that combines an opulent appearance with elegant curves
- Aesthetically pleasing slipper design
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed

Benton

1555mm Slipper Bath	1555 x 725mm	POBB373	£885
1685mm Slipper Bath	1685 x 725mm	POBB374	£895



- Traditional single ended bath to suit both modern and classical bathroom designs
- Smaller footprint than traditional freestanding baths
- Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation

Vallence

1470mm Single Ended Bath	1470 x 735mm	POBB419	£895
1780mm Single Ended Bath	1780 x 800mm	POBB420	£899



- Premium, rounded edge pebble style freestanding bath
- Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
- Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
- Perfect for use as a bold centrepiece for the bathroom

Parlo

1660mm Freestanding Bath	1660 x 850mm	POBA273	£1445
--------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------

Freestanding Baths



- Premium, luxuriously designed slipper style bath with spacious bathing area
- Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
- The Gable freestanding bath combines an opulent appearance and elegant curves with a powerful presence, helping to create an iconic bathroom
- High-quality white gloss acrylic

Gable

1700mm Freestanding Bath 1700 x 720mm **POBB004** **£1589**



- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes complete with waste and overflow

Nolan

1500mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath 1500 x 750mm **POBQ1905** **£1449**
 1600mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath 1600 x 750mm **POBQ1906** **£1545**
 1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath 1700 x 800mm **POBB069** **£1405**
 1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath 1800 x 800mm **POBB070** **£1615**



- Contemporary freestanding bath
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Aesthetically pleasing slipper design to add elegance to any bathroom area
- Perfect for use as a bold centrepiece for the bathroom

Aubrey

1500mm Freestanding Bath White 1500 x 760mm **POBA271** **£1435**
 1700mm Freestanding Bath Black 1700 x 720mm **POBA272** **£1469**



- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort

Clarin

1415mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath White 1415 x 750mm **POBB063** **£1425**
 1555mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath White 1555 x 745mm **POBB064** **£1425**
 1655mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath White 1655 x 750mm **POBB065** **£1515**
 1655mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath Black 1655 x 750mm **POBB066** **£1579**
 1655mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White 1655 x 750mm **POBB067** **£1579**
 1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath White 1800 x 750mm **POBB068** **£1535**



Freestanding Baths



Baths



- Manufactured from high quality materials
- Designed for freestanding mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes with integral waste and overflow feature
- Available in gloss or matt white

Monroe

1700mm Freestanding Bath Gloss White	1700 x 820mm	POBB421	£1379
1700mm Freestanding Bath Matt White	1700 x 820mm	POBB422	£1535



- Manufactured from high quality 5mm acrylic
- Designed for freestanding mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Includes slim lasered overflow and white clicker waste

Laurin

1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 720mm	POBQ048	£1105
1600mm Freestanding Bath	1600 x 780mm	POBQ049	£1165
1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 780mm	POBQ050	£1075
1800mm Freestanding Bath	1800 x 780mm	POBQ051	£1129



- Fluted design
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for freestanding mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes with integral waste and overflow feature

Jasper

1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750mm	POBB423	£1179
1600mm Freestanding Bath	1600 x 750mm	POBB424	£1195
1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750mm	POBB425	£1265



- Manufactured from high quality 5mm acrylic
- Designed for freestanding mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Includes slim lasered overflow and white clicker waste

Sterling

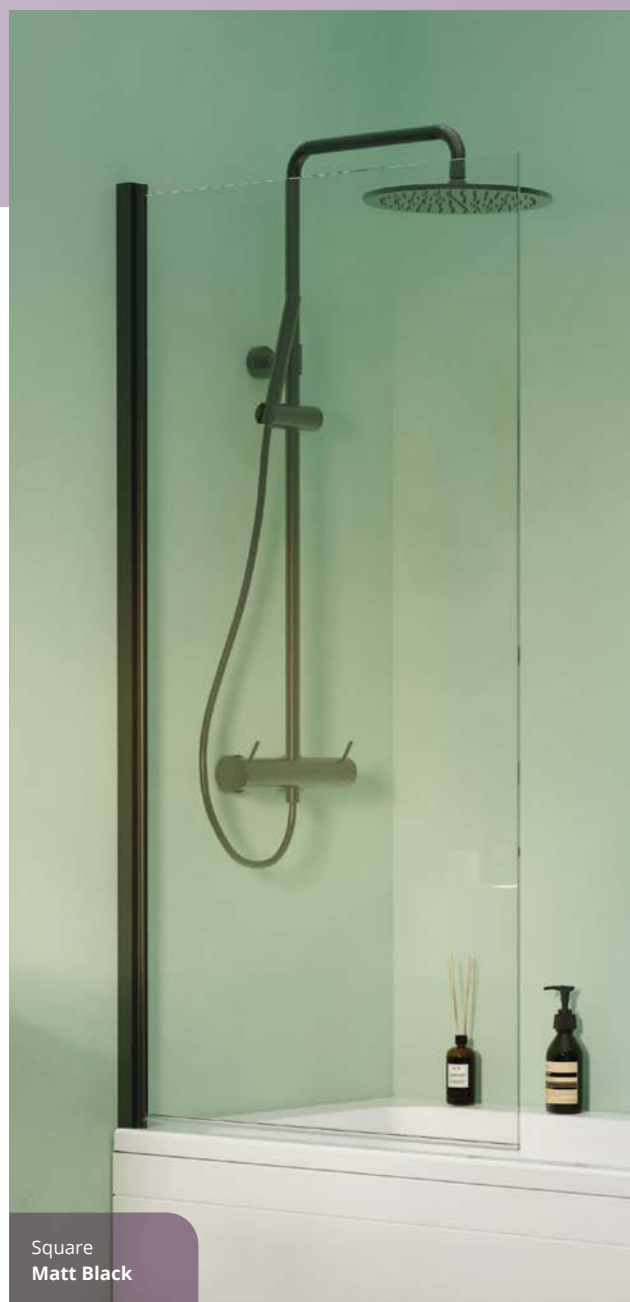
1660mm Freestanding Bath Gloss White	1660 x 725mm	POBQ052	£1249
1660mm Freestanding Bath Matt White	1660 x 725mm	POBQ053	£1049



Bath Screens



Bath Screens



Square
Matt Black



Curved
Polished Chrome

Square

Square Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome	6mm Glass	1500 x 800mm	PSOL001	£189
Square Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black	6mm Glass	1500 x 800mm	PSOL002	£209
Square Bath Screen	Reversible	Brushed Brass	6mm Glass	1500 x 800mm	PSOL003	£219

Curved

Curved Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome	6mm Glass	1500 x 800mm	PSOL004	£189
Curved Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black	6mm Glass	1500 x 800mm	PSOL005	£209
Curved Bath Screen	Reversible	Brushed Brass	6mm Glass	1500 x 800mm	PSOL006	£219

- Frameless 6mm toughened safety glass
- AllClear® coating on both sides of glass as standard
- Supplied fully assembled
- 3 colour finishes
- Effortless installation
- Available in square or curved glass



Angled
Polished Chrome



Inward Folding
Matt Black

Angled

Angled Bath Screen and Towel Rail	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 850mm	POBE059	£239
-----------------------------------	------------	-----------------------	-----------	--------------	---------	------

Folding

Inward Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910mm	POBE067	£339
Inward Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910mm	POBE575	£339

- Chromed plastic screw caps
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- POBE059 aluminium fittings finished in polished chrome
- POBE059 not recommended for use with pumped or pressured systems
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- POBE059 suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- POBE067/POBE575 suitable for use with power showers



Bath Screens



Bath Screens



Black Grid Pivoting



Inward or Outward Opening Brushed Brass

Power Shower Approved

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Black Grid Pivoting	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 820mm	-	POBB690	-	£295
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 820mm	POBE071	POBE263	-	£305
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 815mm	POBE513	POBE576	POBQ386	£235
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	8mm Glass	1500 x 835mm	POBE072	POBQ402	POBQ418	£329

- Inward or outward opening
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- 25mm vertical adjustment

- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Frameless with square glass
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand



Hinged Outward Opening Brushed Nickel



Hinged Outward Opening Gunmetal

Hinged

Outward Opening	Reversible	Polished Chrome	8mm Glass	1500 x 100mm	PSOL007	£565
Outward Opening	Reversible	Matt Black	8mm Glass	1500 x 100mm	PSOL008	£635
Outward Opening	Reversible	Brushed Brass	8mm Glass	1500 x 100mm	PSOL009	£669
Outward Opening	Reversible	Brushed Nickel	8mm Glass	1500 x 100mm	PSOL010	£669
Outward Opening	Reversible	Gunmetal	8mm Glass	1500 x 100mm	PSOL011	£669
Outward Opening	Reversible	Brushed Bronze	8mm Glass	1500 x 100mm	PSOL012	£669

- 8mm safety toughened glass
- AllClear® coating on both sides of glass as standard
- 10mm adjustment
- Concealed wall profile cover caps as standard
- Fully reversible

- Anodised profile and PVD hardware
- 6 colour finishes
- Effortless installation
- Lifetime warranty
- 90 degree outward door rotation



Bath Screens



Fixed
Matt Black



Curved Folding
Left Hand
Polished Chrome

Fixed

Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome	6mm Glass	1467 x 800mm	POBE264	£195
Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black	6mm Glass	1467 x 800mm	POBE577	£195
Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome	8mm Glass	1467 x 800mm	POBE265	£215

Curved

Curved Folding Bath Screen	Left Hand	Polished Chrome	6mm Glass	1500 x 910mm	POBE511	£339
Curved Folding Bath Screen	Right Hand	Polished Chrome	6mm Glass	1500 x 910mm	POBE512	£339

- Brace bar included
- Power shower approved

- Unique sealing system for added water integrity



Outward Hinged Panel
Left Hand
Polished Chrome



Outward Hinged Bath Screen
Left Hand
Polished Chrome

Outward Hinged

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Outward Hinged Panel	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 910mm	POBE073	POBE392	POBE394	£495
Outward Hinged Panel	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 910mm	POBE074	POBE393	POBE395	£495
Outward Hinged Bath Screen	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 835mm	POBE514	-	-	£379
Outward Hinged Bath Screen	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 835mm	POBE515	-	-	£379

- Power shower approved
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- Outward Hinged Bath Screen – Chromed brass hinges

- Outward Hinged Panel – Hinges stop at 90° to avoid contact with basins and furniture
- Brace bar included



Mirrors

Elixir	222
Tanner	223
Piper and Chapell	224
Brooke	225
Gael and Bazel	226
Daro and Nexis	227
Arlow	228
Hollis	229

Cabinets

Langdale	230
Corbridge and Rune	231
Stratford and Nola	232
Morley	233
Hadley	234
Cranleigh	235



Mirrors & Cabinets

Elevate your bathroom with our refined collection of mirrors and cabinets, thoughtfully designed to balance luxury and performance. From graceful round and organic pebble forms to sleek rectangular profiles and spacious single or double-door cabinets, each piece delivers a sophisticated, contemporary aesthetic.

Premium finishes – including chrome, brushed brass, and matt black – allow for seamless coordination, while optional enhancements such as LED illumination, adjustable lighting, built-in demisters, Bluetooth audio, and integrated shaver sockets add exceptional functionality. Stylish, high-quality, and crafted to enrich your space with effortless elegance.



Elixir

Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of Elixir mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish frame finishes. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.



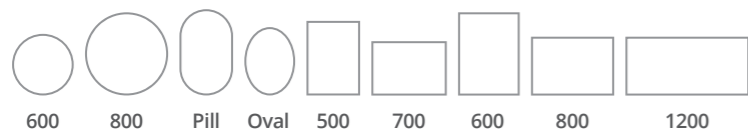
Elixir Pill
Black



Elixir 1200
Black

- Available in a range of shapes and sizes
- Stylish matt black or brass trim options
- Infrared contactless controls
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

		Black	Brass	
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	POBO088	POBB142	£345
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	POBO090	POBB143	£465
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm	POBO085	-	£389
Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	POBO086	POBB144	£365
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	POBO084	-	£389
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	POBO092	-	£465
1200/600	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) mm	POBO094	-	£619



Elixir 800
Circular Brass



5 YEAR WARRANTY

MIRRORS



Tanner

This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black or brass frame.



Tanner 800
Circular Brass

- Available in a range of shapes and sizes
- High quality aluminium trim in a matt black or brass finish
- Oval, 600Ø and 800Ø available in brass

		Brass	Black	
450/700	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	-	POBO095	£159
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	POBO096	£199
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	POBB363	POBO097	£149
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	POBB364	POBO098	£209
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	POBO099	£209
Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	POBB362	-	£235





Piper

Our Piper mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Piper is available in three sizes which can be positioned either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Portrait or landscape
- Heated demister
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Slim depth

450/700	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	POBG579	£205
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	POBG580	£239
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	POBG581	£265



Piper 800

Chapell

Our slim Chapell mirror is available in six sizes, which can be mounted landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Chapell also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

- Contactless controls
- Available in a range of sizes
- Heated demister
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Slim depth

Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	POBQ488	£309
600 Circular	600Ø x 26(d) mm	POBB100	£315
800 Circular	800Ø x 26(d) mm	POBB101	£389
450/700	450(w) x 700(h) x 26(d) mm	POBG582	£229
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	POBG583	£279
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) mm	POBG584	£289



Chapell 800 Circular



MIRRORS

MIRRORS

Brooke

A sleek, modern mirror that reflects your wall finish for a floating effect, featuring discreet touch sensor for effortless control. Equipped with a heated demister, Brooke ensures a crystal-clear reflection even in the steamiest conditions. The integrated shaver socket offers convenience, while the adjustable warm-to-cool LEDs allow you to set the perfect ambiance.

- Colour changing
- Shaver socket
- Dimmable
- Dual touch sensors
- Front facing functional lighting
- Demister pad control

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d) mm	POBQ479	£295
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	POBQ684	£305
600 Circular	600Ø x 55(d) mm	POBQ474	£295
800 Circular	800Ø x 55(d) mm	POBQ686	£335



Brooke 800 Circular



Brooke 500

Gael

With its backlit design, our Gael mirrors illuminate your wall finish to give a statement look in any bathroom. Using the integrated infrared sensor you can adjust the colour changing LEDs to suit any space. Ranging from a relaxing warm white to a cool functional daylight white, Gael can be set to match any time of day or task.

- Backlit only
- Pebble mirror can be hung at either 600mm, 700mm, or 800mm wide
- Heated demister pad
- Contactless controls
- Brightness control
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

400/800	400(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	POBB226	£279
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	POBB227	£289
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	POBB228	£309
600 Circular	600Ø x 27(d) mm	POBB229	£289
800 Circular	800Ø x 27(d) mm	POBB230	£329
Pebble	930(w) x 710(h) x 25(d) mm	POBQ551	£289



Gael Pebble

Bazel

Designed with neatly hidden charging options including a two-pin shaver socket and a USB socket, you can easily keep your toothbrushes or shavers fully topped up using our Bazel mirror. The thin perimeter lighting gives a sharp look whilst still offering plenty of functional lighting and the touch sensor keeps the illumination.

- Thin lighting style
- Touch sensor controls
- USB socket and two-pin plug
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 70(d) mm	POBB097	£445
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 70(d) mm	POBB098	£499
1000/600	1000(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	POBB099	£585



Bazel 500

Daro

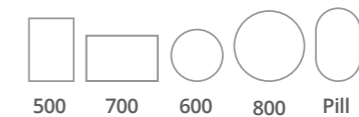
The Daro mirror collection offers a sleek, contemporary look for any modern bathroom, available in premium finishes including black, gunmetal, and brushed brass. Each mirror features touch sensor control and heated demister.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Inward facing lighting
- Black diffuser – black frame
- White diffuser – brass and gunmetal frames
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Black			
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	POBB112	£385
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	POBQ470	£375
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	POBB114	£335
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	POBB116	£439

Gunmetal			
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	POBQ465	£429
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	POBQ484	£419
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	POBQ462	£365
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	POBQ471	£485

Brushed Brass			
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	POBB113	£429
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	POBQ486	£419
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	POBB115	£365
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	POBB117	£485



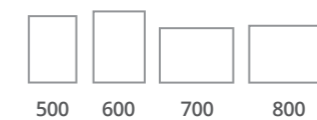
Daro 800 Circular Black

Nexis

The slim perimeter lighting of our Nexis mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

- Touch sensor
- Demist
- Thinner lighting style
- Colour changing technology and dimming
- Can be hung landscape or portrait

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d) mm	POBC461	£335
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) mm	POBC462	£389



Nexis 600



Arlow

Elevate your bathroom design with the Arlow Mirror, featuring sleek modern lines and integrated LED lighting for a perfect blend of style and functionality.



Arlow 800
Chrome

Hollis

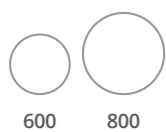
Transform your space with the Hollis Mirror, boasting a minimalist design and elegant lighting to create a sophisticated and inviting bathroom atmosphere.



Hollis 500
Brushed Brass

- Touch Sensor Technology
- Built-in demister pad
- Easy to install
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in two sizes and three contemporary finishes

Chrome			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	POBA967	£285
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	POBA970	£365
Brushed Brass			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	POBA966	£285
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	POBA969	£359
Black			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	POBA965	£279
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	POBA968	£359



Arlow 600
Brushed Brass



Hollis 500
Chrome

- Touch Sensor Technology
- Built-in demister pad
- Easy to install
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in chrome, brushed brass and black finishes

Chrome	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	POBA964	£399
Brushed Brass	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	POBA963	£399
Black	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	POBA962	£399



Mirrors



Langdale

Minimally styled and edged in a slim matt black frame the Langdale bathroom cabinet cuts a smart silhouette. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with three internal shelves which offer ample storage.

- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Dark grey interior
- Matt black frame
- Adjustable smoked glass shelves

450 1 Door	450(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	POBQ822	£445
600 2 Door	600(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	POBQ823	£509



Langdale 600 2 Door



Langdale 450 1 Door



CABINETS



Cabinets

Corbridge

A slim depth wooden cabinet with a matching internal shelf. This simple cabinet comes complete with soft close doors. The slim depth of the Corbridge cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom.

- 115mm Slim Profile
- Matching white internal fixed shelf
- Soft close hinges

600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) mm	POBG154	£249
------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------------



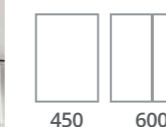
Corbridge 600 2 Door

Rune

Our simple Rune cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Dark grey interior
- Mirrored side panels
- Adjustable hanging brackets for easy install

450 1 Door	450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	POBG593	£209
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	POBG594	£259



Rune 600 2 Door



Stratford

The clean lines and modern styling of our aluminium cabinets provide a contemporary look. Sleek, hard wearing and rustproof, with soft close doors and two adjustable shelves, our Stratford cabinets also feature LED lighting and a convenient charging socket.

- Bright LED lighting
- Charging socket
- Two internal shelves (adjustable)
- Single cabinet door hinged from left hand side
- Rocker switch
- Soft close door

510 1 Door 510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm **POBG520** **£395**



510



Stratford 510
1 Door

Nola

Our Nola cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in two sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steam-free mirrors to keep things clear.

- USB and USB-C charging socket
- Push to open doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Infrared contactless controls
- Internal lighting
- Mirrored sides
- Two-pin charging socket

600 2 Door 590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm **POBO106** **£935**

800 2 Door 790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm **POBO107** **£1069**



600

800



Nola 600
2 Door



5 YEAR WARRANTY CABINETS

Morley

The Morley cabinet offers bright lighting, double sided mirror doors with heated demister and touch sensor controls. With mirrored sides to reflect your wall finish and a dark grey interior with smoked glass shelves the cabinet has a contemporary aesthetic.

- LED Lighting
- Double sided mirror doors with demister pad
- Two-pin charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Dark grey interior
- Removable mirror sides (recessible)
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Silver

500 1 Door 500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBB286** **£479**

600 2 Door 600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBB287** **£589**

800 2 Door 800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBB288** **£689**

Gunmetal

500 1 Door 500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ451** **£515**

600 2 Door 600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ457** **£619**

800 2 Door 800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ454** **£725**

Black

500 1 Door 500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ482** **£515**

600 2 Door 600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ455** **£619**

800 2 Door 800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ452** **£725**

Brushed Brass

500 1 Door 500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ450** **£515**

600 2 Door 600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ456** **£619**

800 2 Door 800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm **POBQ453** **£725**



500

600

800



Morley 600
2 Door Silver





Hadley

The ultimate versatile solution for any bathroom. Choose your cabinet frame colour and then accompany this with your choice of side panels to colour match to the Hadley bathroom furniture range. This cabinet contains a wealth of innovative features including touch bar control for the LED perimeter lighting, built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush with additional USB and USB-C charging socket along with internal mirrored double doors and heated demister.

- Colour changing and dimming
- Touch bar controls
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Central electronics box
- 6mm double sided mirror door with demist
- Colour matched side panels, mirror sides or black sides
- Colour matched handles
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable, split shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount or recessed

Silver

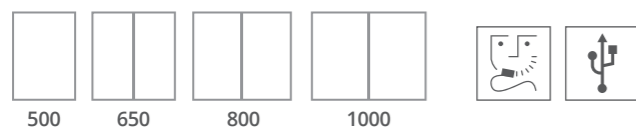
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC466	£585
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC467	£699
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC468	£809
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC469	£925

Black

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC470	£699
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC471	£809
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC472	£925
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC473	£1035

Brushed Brass

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC474	£699
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC475	£809
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC476	£925
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	POBC477	£1035



Hadley Side Panels - Choose your side panel finish

Matt Black	POBC478	£25
Mirror	POBC479	£15
Coloured - see codes below for colour finish		£115

POBC478 Matt Black	POBC479 Mirror	POBC480 Gloss White	POBC481 Derwent Blue
POBC483 Gloss Light Grey	POBC484 Matt Carbon	POBC485 Juniper Green	POBC486 Matt White



Cranleigh



CABINETS

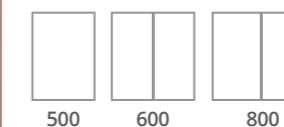


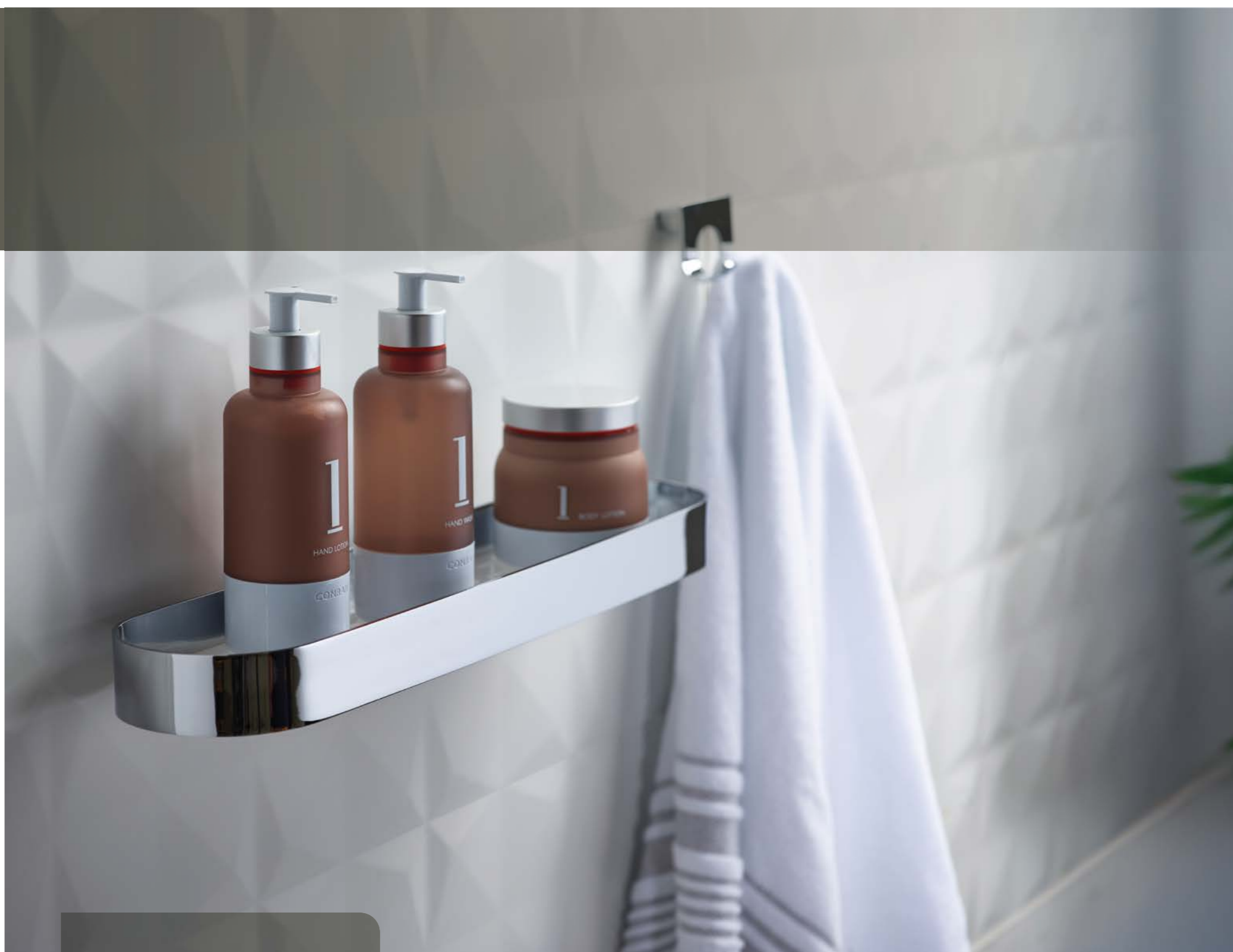
Cabinets

With its modern perimeter lighting and sleek, intuitive design, Cranleigh delivers a tailored bathroom experience. Adjustable LED illumination and multi-function controls allow you to create the perfect lighting ambience, while the contemporary styling makes a striking design statement.

- 5x magnifying portable vanity mirror included
- Colour changing and dimming
- Contactless infra-red sensor
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Bottom electronics box
- Double sided mirror door with demister
- Ambient downlight
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	POBC463	£645
600 2 Door	600(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	POBC464	£835
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	POBC465	£945





Bathroom Accessories

Complete your bathroom with our stylish range of accessories, designed to combine practicality with elegant design. From towel rings and rails to robe hooks and toothbrush holders, each piece is available in stunning finishes including gunmetal, chrome, matt black, and brushed brass – perfect for matching your décor.

Our Assisted Living collection offers discreet support with grab rails, shower seats, and support arms for added safety and confidence.



Bathroom Accessories

Amble	238
Acqua	239
Perla and Fenwick	240
Assisted Living Shower Seats	241
Assisted Living Grab Rails	242





Amble



ACCESSORIES



Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	POBO131	£39
Black	POBO135	£45
Gunmetal	POBQ827	£45
Brushed Brass	POBB102	£45

Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	POBO132	£45
Black	POBO136	£55
Gunmetal	POBQ826	£55
Brushed Brass	POBB103	£55

Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	POBO133	£29
Black	POBO137	£35
Gunmetal	POBQ825	£35
Brushed Brass	POBB104	£35

Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

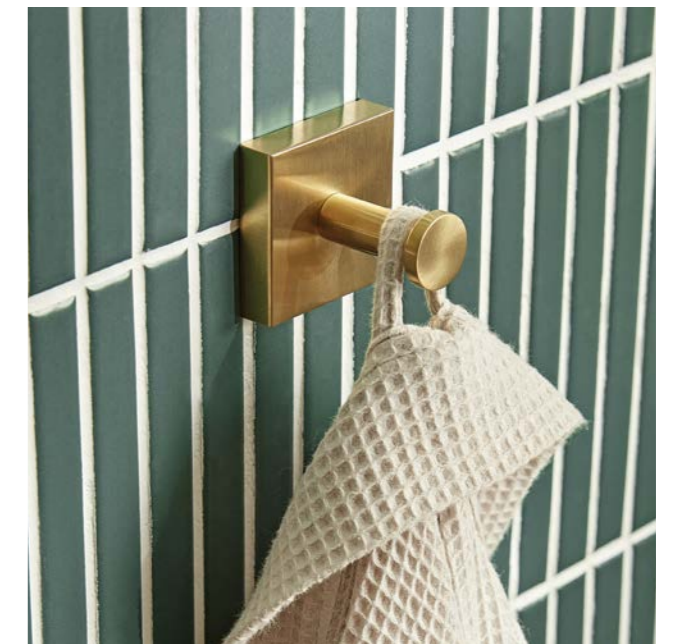
Chrome	POBO134	£55
Black	POBO138	£65
Gunmetal	POBQ824	£65
Brushed Brass	POBB105	£65



Acqua



ACCESSORIES



Square Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	POBB073	£45
Black	POBB077	£49
Brushed Brass	POBB081	£65

Square Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	POBB074	£49
Black	POBB078	£55
Brushed Brass	POBB082	£75

Square Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	POBB075	£35
Black	POBB079	£39
Brushed Brass	POBB083	£49

Square Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	POBB076	£65
Black	POBB080	£69
Brushed Brass	POBB084	£85



Perla and Fenwick



Perla

Fenwick



Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm

POBG175 £49



Towel Ring
195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm

POBG177 £49



Large Bottle Basket
490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm

POBG173 £185



Two Tier Bottle Basket
245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm

POBG172 £255



Single Towel Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm

POBG178 £79



Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm

POBG176 £35



Large Corner Basket
270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm

POBG170 £129



Two Tier Corner Basket
160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm

POBG171 £235

Assisted Living



Shower Seat
381(w) x 287(d) mm (unfolded)

POBO128 £55



Shower Seat
350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded)

POBO129 £109



Shower Seat
365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded)

POBO127 £169



- Easy to install compact design
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 160kg



- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 160kg



- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg



Distinction Teak Wood Slatted Shower Seat
Stainless Steel
510(w) x 105(h) x 330(d) mm

Mirror Polish POBA783 £199



Compact Shower Seat with Drop Down Legs White
Stainless Steel
400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm

Compact POBC670 £119
Compact Padded POBA784 £129





Assisted Living

1 WARRANTY YEAR
HARMONY RANGE

3 WARRANTY YEAR
SIGNATURE RANGE

5 WARRANTY YEAR
MODERN RANGE

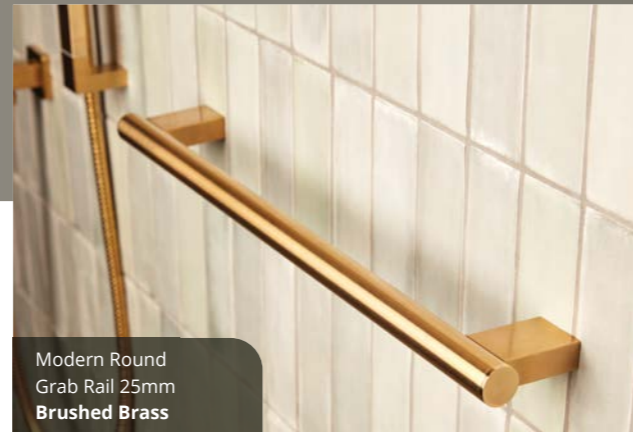
10 WARRANTY YEAR
DISTINCTION RANGE



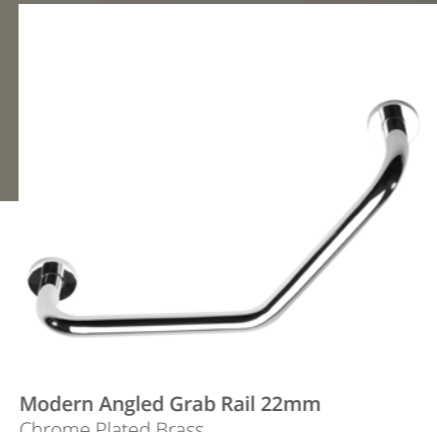
Assisted Living Grab Rails



Modern Round Grab Rail 24mm Chrome



Modern Round Grab Rail 25mm Brushed Brass



Modern Angled Grab Rail 22mm Chrome Plated Brass
460(w) x 240(h) x 120(d) mm

POBB225 £119



Modern Angled Grab Rail 22mm Chrome



Distinction Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm Mirror Polish



Signature Grab Rail Concealed Fixings 35mm Stainless Steel - 90(h) x 100(d) mm

White		
300mm	POBA776	£39
450mm	POBA777	£42
600mm	POBA778	£45



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel - 80(h) x 90(d) mm

Matt Black		
300mm	POBA762	£59
450mm	POBA763	£62
600mm	POBA764	£65



Distinction Slim Grab Rail 25mm Stainless Steel - 65(h) x 80(d) mm

Sateen		
300mm	POBC664	£45
450mm	POBC665	£50
600mm	POBC666	£55



Modern Round Grab Rail 25mm Chrome Plated Brass
420(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm

POBB224 £99



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel - 80(h) x 80(d) mm

Matt Black		
300mm	POBQ1744	£65
450mm	POBQ1745	£67
600mm	POBQ1746	£69



Modern Round Grab Rail 24mm Chrome Plated Brass
360(w) x 58(h) x 65(d) mm

POBB222 £119



Modern Round Grab Rail 25mm Stainless Steel
505(w) x 25(h) x 75(d) mm

Chrome	POBC458	£119
Black	POBC459	£135
Gunmetal	POBQ828	£155
Brushed Brass	POBC460	£155



Modern Square Grab Rail 12mm Chrome Plated Brass
295(w) x 25(h) x 65(d) mm

POBB223 £119



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel - 80(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
300mm	POBA766	£55
450mm	POBA767	£57
600mm	POBA768	£59
Sateen		
300mm	POBQ1910	£55
450mm	POBQ1911	£57
600mm	POBQ1912	£59



Distinction Wave Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel - 80(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
300mm	POBA769	£79
450mm	POBA770	£82
600mm	POBA771	£85
Sateen		
300mm	POBQ1913	£79
450mm	POBQ1914	£82
600mm	POBQ1915	£85



Signature Grab Rail 35mm Stainless Steel - 35(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
450mm	POBQ1750	£95
600mm	POBQ1751	£99
900mm	POBQ1752	£105
Sateen		
450mm	POBQ1747	£95
600mm	POBQ1748	£99
900mm	POBQ1749	£105



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm



Distinction Cranked Slim Grab Rail 25mm 300mm x 300mm
Stainless Steel - 65(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish **POBC667** £55
Sateen **POBC668** £55



Distinction Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm Stainless Steel
760(w) x 140(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish **POBA772** £115
Sateen **POBQ1916** £115



Distinction Friction Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm Stainless Steel
760(w) x 245(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish **POBA773** £145
Sateen **POBQ1917** £145



Distinction Grab Rail Toilet Roll Holder 25mm Stainless Steel
170(w) x 300(h) x 80(d) mm

Right hand version shown		
Mirror Polish LH	POBC660	£65
Mirror Polish RH	POBC662	£65
Sateen LH	POBC661	£65
Sateen RH	POBC663	£65



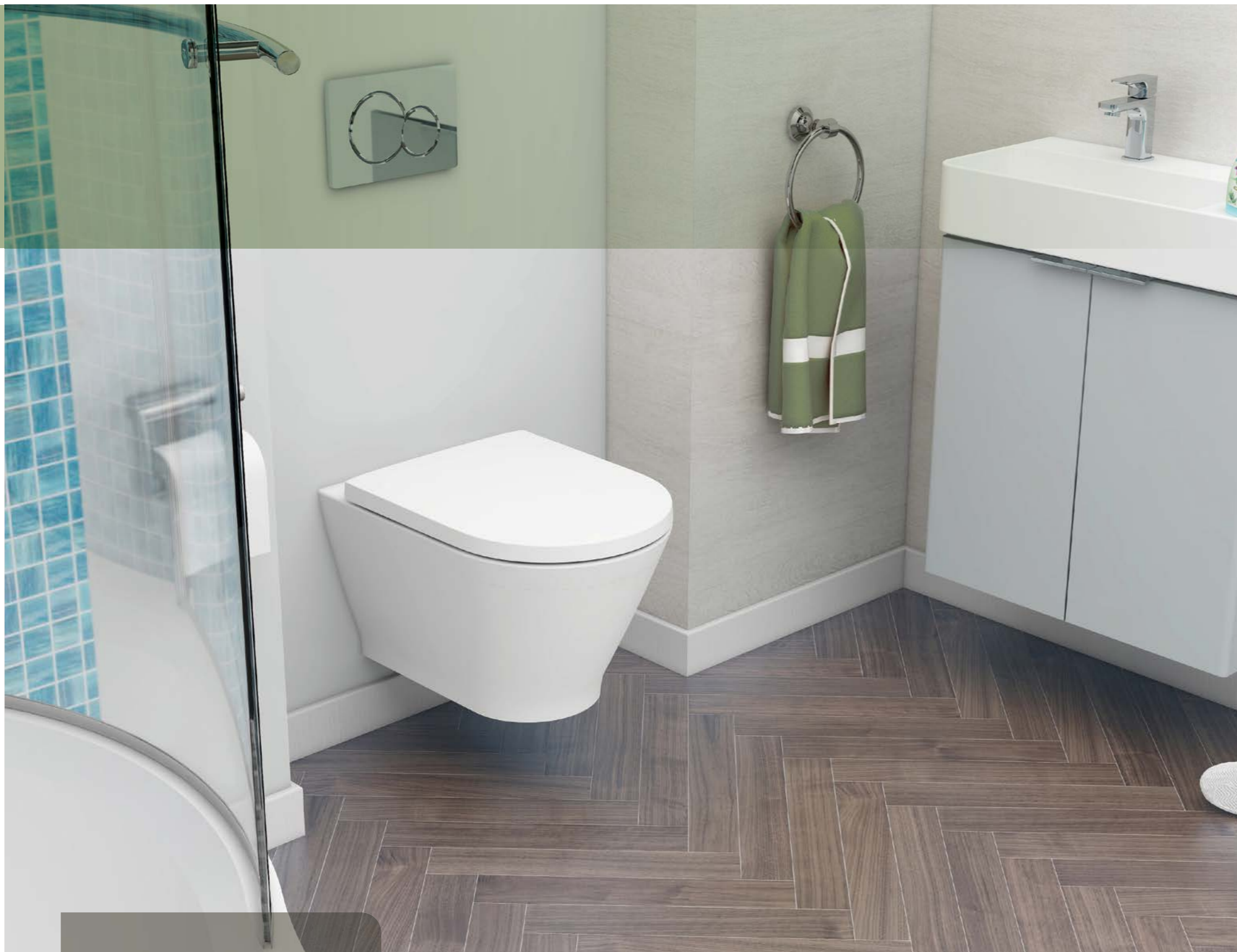
Harmony Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with Drop Down Leg 760mm Mild Steel
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

White **POBA785** £85



Signature Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with Drop Down Leg 760mm Chrome Plated Die-cast Aluminium
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish **POBA786** £175



Concealed Cisterns and Frames

Concealed Cisterns and Frames	246
Flushing Solutions	248
Matching Accessories	250

Concealed Cisterns & Frames

Create a sleek, modern bathroom with our concealed cisterns and frames, designed for a clean, minimalist finish. Hidden behind the wall, they maximise space while ensuring reliable, efficient performance.

Pair with one of our stylish flush plates, available in a range of contemporary finishes and designs – to add the perfect finishing touch. Practical, discreet, and effortlessly elegant, they bring both form and function to your bathroom.





Concealed Cisterns and Frames



Concealed Cisterns & Frames

Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adaptor Kit
POBO054 £55



0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame
POBO052 £315

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment
- Includes fittings

1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame
POBO060 £315

- Ideal for boxed-in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment
- Includes fittings

1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
POBO053 £315

- Use for in-wall application
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



Comfort Height Cistern
POBO055 £129

- To be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Flush buttons sold separately



Slimline Concealed Cistern
POBO048 £129

- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Flush buttons sold separately



Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern
POBO049 £129

- Side entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Flush buttons sold separately



In-wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)
POBO056 £145

- All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve, 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting, 1/2" BSP
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)

Optional Upgrades



Round Dual Flush Button

Ø72

- Black **POBO067** £25
- Brushed Brass **POBO077** £45
- Gunmetal **POBC488** £45



Square Dual Flush Button

72(w) x 72(h) mm

- Chrome **POBO050** £19
- Black **POBO072** £25
- Brushed Brass **POBB220** £55



Oval Dual Flush Button

140(w) x 80(h) mm

- Chrome **POBO068** £65
- Black **POBB221** £95
- Brushed Brass **POBC492** £115
- Gunmetal **POBC489** £115



Not compatible with comfort cistern when used in slim depth furniture



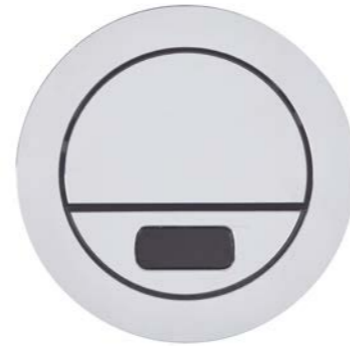
Flushing Solutions



Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve
2"
POBO076 £29



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit
Ø38mm
POBO074 £85



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit
Ø48mm
POBO075 £85

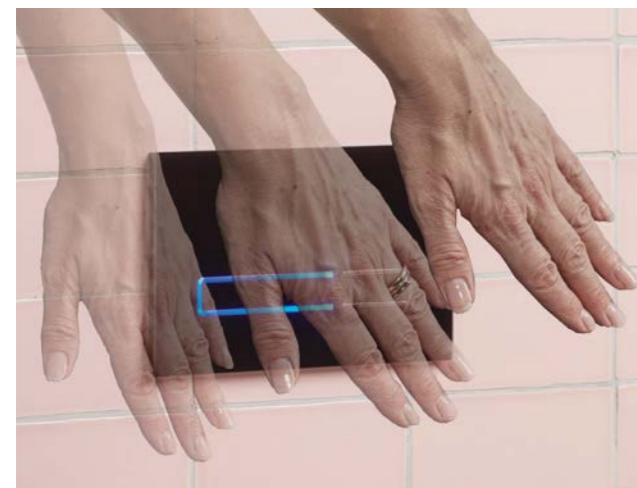
Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our POBO076 valve which has a 2" base.

Can be used with the following ranges:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| POBO074 - Ø38mm | POBO075 - Ø48mm |
| • Alnwick | • Loren |
| • Raine | • Sorella |
| • Denby | • Burnham |
| | • Loxley |
| | • Stylo |



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-wall)

210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO069 £175

- Recommended for in-wall installations
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required, batteries not included)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 Year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and in-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Round Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO058 £49



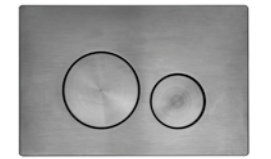
Traditional Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO062 £59



Round Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO066 £65



Round Flush Plate Gunmetal
210(w) x 142(h) mm

POBC487 £99



Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass
210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO079 £105



Glass Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO073 £135



Square Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO057 £49



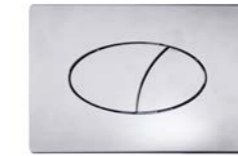
Square Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO065 £65



Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass
210(w) x 137(h) mm

POBO078 £105



Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 142(h) mm

POBO051 £49

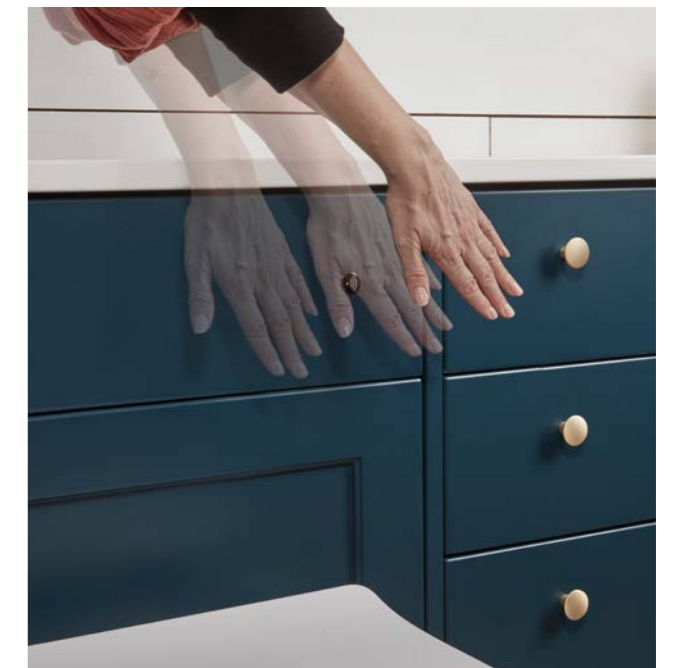
Contactless Dual Flush Sensor



- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 Year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)

Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit

POBO059 £155





Matching Accessories

Cistern Frames



Super Slim Concealed Cistern, excluding Flush Button
512(w) x 700(h) x 100(d) mm

POBB451 **£119**



Wall Hung WC Pan Mounting Frame, including Cistern, excluding Flush Button
525(w) x 1070-1270(h) x 125(d) mm

POBB455 **£255**



Flush Plates - to fit POBB451 & POBB455



Chrome ABS Flush Button
240(w) x 165(h) x 10(d) mm

Round	POBB505	£35
Square	POBB504	£35



Round Stainless Steel Flush Button
245(w) x 162(h) x 6(d) mm

Chrome	POBB506	£85
Matt Black	POBB507	£95
Brushed Brass	POBB508	£95



Square Stainless Steel Flush Button
245(w) x 162(h) x 6(d) mm

Chrome	POBB511	£85
Matt Black	POBB512	£95
Brushed Brass	POBB513	£95



Matching Accessories



Rydale Seat Fixings - For POBJ828

Matt Black	POBB498	£13
Brushed Brass	POBB499	£13



Push Button for Close Coupled Cistern

Matt Black	POBB502	£15
Brushed Brass	POBB503	£15



Perrin Seat Fixings - For POBJ780, POBB432

Matt Black	POBB501	£13
Brushed Brass	POBB500	£13



Universal Basin Overflow Cap

Matt Black	POBB494	£9
Brushed Brass	POBB495	£9



Universal Seat Fixings - For POBJ261, POBJ802, POBJ828, POBJ105

Matt Black	POBB496	£13
Brushed Brass	POBB497	£13

Basin Wastes



Basin Solid Brass Clicker Waste Slotted with Brass Backnut

Chrome	POBQ248	£15
Matt Black	POBQ249	£25
Brushed Brass	POBQ247	£25



Basin Solid Brass Clicker Waste Unslotted with Brass Backnut

Chrome	POBQ251	£15
Matt Black	POBQ252	£25
Brushed Brass	POBQ250	£25



Basin Clicker Universal Waste

Chrome	POBQ254	£25
Matt Black	POBQ255	£29
Brushed Brass	POBQ253	£29

Bath Wastes



Overflow Bath Filler with Clicker Waste

Chrome	POBQ242	£75
Matt Black	POBQ243	£89
Brushed Brass	POBQ241	£89



Standard Bath Pop Up Waste

Chrome	POBQ245	£29
Matt Black	POBQ246	£45
Brushed Brass	POBQ244	£45



Hair Catch Easy Clean Large Dome Clicker Bath Waste

Chrome	POBQ257	£35
Matt Black	POBQ258	£45
Brushed Brass	POBQ256	£45

Freestanding Bath Wastes Shower Wastes



Waste Dome

Chrome	POBB522	£15
Matt Black	POBB523	£15
Brushed Brass	POBB524	£15

Compatible with Ryedale, Brydon and Gilden freestanding baths



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (including 40mm angle compression connector)

Chrome	POBQ266	£15
Matt Black	POBQ267	£29
Brushed Brass	POBQ265	£29





Underfloor Heating, Towel Rails & Radiators

Keep your bathroom warm and inviting with our range of heated towel rails and electric underfloor heating. Choose from stylish traditional or contemporary designs in beautiful finishes and colours to complement your décor.

Our towel rails and radiators not only add warmth and comfort but also enhance your bathroom's look with elegant detailing. Enjoy the perfect blend of practicality, luxury, and design – every day.



Underfloor Heating

Insulation Boards, Membrane and Cable	254
Self-Adhesive Mesh and Thermostats	255

Towel Rails and Radiators

Farnley	256
Bowbank	257
Lorton	258
Lazonby	259
Danby	260
Dallow	261
Wray	262
Leatham	263
Gosforth	264
Hawksworth	265
Embleton	266
Grantley	267
Heaton	268
Harome	269
Paxton	270
Prynn	271
Standard Radiator Valves	272



Insulation Boards, Membrane and Cable

How much underfloor heating do I need for my bathroom?

$$\text{Total size of floor} \text{ m}^2 - \text{Area taken up by units} \text{ m}^2 = \text{Total heated area required} \text{ m}^2$$

e.g. bath, toilet or sink etc.

STEP 1: Choose your Insulation Board

Concrete Insulation Board Single Board 6mm	6mm	1200 x 600mm	POBQ1758	£15
Concrete Insulation Board Single Board 10.5mm	10.5mm	1200 x 600mm	POBQ1759	£15
Insulation Board Single Board 6mm	6mm	1200 x 600mm	POBQ1785	£25
Insulation Board Single Board 10mm	10mm	1200 x 600mm	POBQ1786	£29

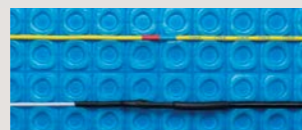
STEP 2: Decide between Membrane and Cable or Self-adhesive Mesh



Ultimate® is the first heating cable manufactured with TwistedTwin construction and an in-line hot-to-cold joint. This makes it the most durable and reliable cable on the market.

- One step, after install simply press and go
- TwistedTwin cable for greater durability
- Rated IP68 safe for wet rooms
- Low profile only 5.5mm thick
- Lifetime warranty when installed correctly
- Zero EMF no electromagnetic energy
- Ultra compatible fits all decoupling mats
- Rated 'extra heavy use' in industrial tests

Decoupling Membrane		1.00m ²	POBQ1762	£29
Decoupling Membrane		5.00m ²	POBQ1763	£135
Decoupling Membrane		15.00m ²	POBQ1764	£389
Self-adhesive Decoupling Membrane		1.00m ²	POBQ1765	£35
Self-adhesive Decoupling Membrane		15.00 m ²	POBQ1766	£505
Ultimate Heating Cable	12lm	1.15m ²	POBQ1767	£85
Ultimate Heating Cable	18lm	1.73m ²	POBQ1768	£119
Ultimate Heating Cable	25lm	2.31m ²	POBQ1769	£159
Ultimate Heating Cable	31lm	2.88m ²	POBQ1770	£199
Ultimate Heating Cable	37lm	3.46m ²	POBQ1771	£239
Ultimate Heating Cable	42lm	4.00m ²	POBQ1772	£265
Ultimate Heating Cable	50lm	4.62m ²	POBQ1773	£315
Ultimate Heating Cable	55lm	5.2m ²	POBQ1774	£349
Ultimate Heating Cable	61lm	5.77m ²	POBQ1775	£395
Ultimate Heating Cable	75lm	6.92m ²	POBQ1776	£475
Ultimate Heating Cable	90lm	8.30m ²	POBQ1777	£565
Ultimate Heating Cable	100lm	9.23m ²	POBQ1778	£629
Ultimate Heating Cable	125lm	11.54m ²	POBQ1779	£785
Ultimate Heating Cable	150lm	13.85m ²	POBQ1780	£945
Ultimate Heating Cable	175lm	16.10m ²	POBQ1781	£1099
Ultimate Heating Cable	200lm	18.46m ²	POBQ1782	£1255



Reduce the risk of accidental damage. Single thickness from end-to-end, so no risk of damaging the cable when cutting-in a bulky cold tail joint.



Watch our Ultimate® video
Scan the QR code



Self-Adhesive Mesh and Thermostats

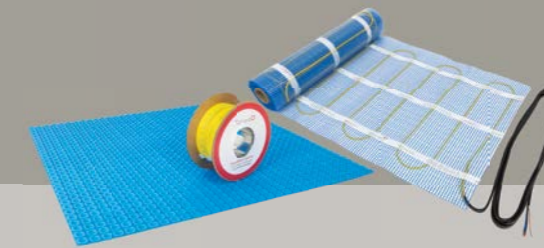
THERMOSTATS UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Underfloor Heating

What do I need?



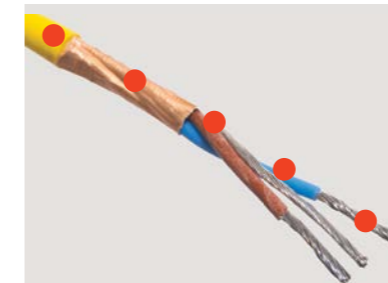
STEP 1 - Choose your type and quantity of insulation board.



STEP 2 - Choose between Membrane and Cable or Self-adhesive Mesh.



STEP 3 - Find a Thermostat based on the features you need.

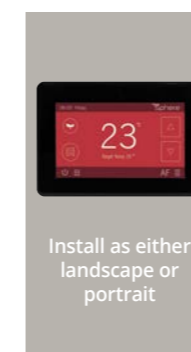


Mesh is the only underfloor heating mat system in the UK to feature a unique TwistedTwin heating cable, which lays flat for easy installation.

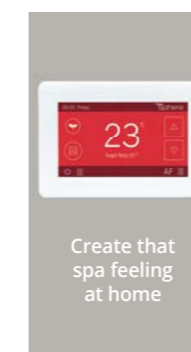
- Self-adhesive backing speeds up installation
- TwistedTwin cable for greater durability
- Rated IP68 safe for wet rooms
- Low profile only 5.5mm thick
- Lifetime warranty when installed correctly
- Zero EMF no electromagnetic energy

Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	1.00m ²	POBQ1787	£75
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	1.50m ²	POBQ1788	£105
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	2.00m ²	POBQ1789	£139
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	2.50m ²	POBQ1790	£175
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	3.00m ²	POBQ1791	£205
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	3.50m ²	POBQ1792	£239
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	4.00m ²	POBQ1793	£275
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	4.50m ²	POBQ1794	£309
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	5.00m ²	POBQ1795	£339
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	6.00m ²	POBQ1796	£405
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	7.00m ²	POBQ1797	£475
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	8.00m ²	POBQ1798	£539
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	9.00m ²	POBQ1799	£609
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	10.00m ²	POBQ1800	£675
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	12.00m ²	POBQ1801	£809

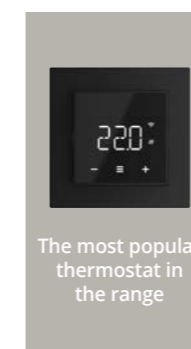
STEP 3: Choose your Thermostat



Install as either landscape or portrait



Create that spa feeling at home



The most popular thermostat in the range



Built in ambient temperature sensor

Dual Control

Control your electric underfloor heating and towel rail or mirror demister with the same thermostat.

- Install as either landscape or portrait and choose from eight coloured backgrounds
- Smart adaptive start learns how long your floor takes to heat up and reduces energy consumption
- Open window sensor monitors the room temperature and switches off automatically if a door or window is opened
- Built in ambient temperature sensor and external floor temperature sensor

T-MO

Control your underfloor heating with the simple touch display. Connect to the T-MO app, via Wi-Fi or Bluetooth, to unlock more features including customised scheduling and other settings.

- Simple temperature control
- Easy to program via the T-MO app
- Built-in ambient temperature sensor
- Control electric towel rails with relay mode
- Active power metering and energy metering
- Easy copy and paste schedule between days and between multiple thermostats

Dual Control Thermostat Black 16A	129(w) x 88(h) x 48(d) mm	POBQ1760	£205
Dual Control Thermostat White 16A	129(w) x 88(h) x 48(d) mm	POBQ1761	£205
T-MO Thermostat Black	84(w) x 84(h) x 18(d) mm	POBQ1918	£195
T-MO Thermostat White	84(w) x 84(h) x 18(d) mm	POBQ1919	£195

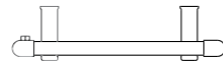
Farnley

- Straight multi-rail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

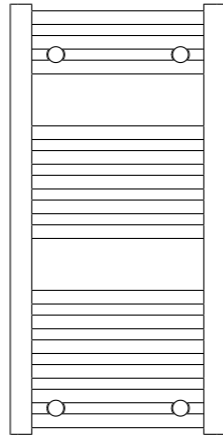


Electric Options see [page 261](#).

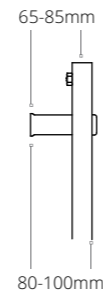
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME							
POBH129	800	305	14	255	117	604	£85
POBH130	800	405	14	355	226	771	£105
POBH131	800	505	14	455	252	860	£109
POBH132	800	605	14	555	324	1105	£125
POBH133	1000	505	18	455	351	1198	£139
POBH134	1000	605	18	555	355	1211	£155
POBH135	1200	305	22	255	273	931	£125
POBH136	1200	405	22	355	350	1194	£145
POBH137	1200	505	22	455	428	1460	£145
POBH138	1200	605	22	555	505	1723	£155
POBH139	1500	505	28	455	534	1822	£189
POBH140	1500	605	28	555	631	2153	£209
POBH141	1800	405	34	355	521	1778	£189
POBH142	1800	505	34	455	638	2177	£219
POBH143	1800	605	34	555	754	2573	£245



Straight Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME							
POBH144	400	1000	7	955	200	682	£119
POBH145	500	1000	9	955	256	873	£135
POBH146	600	1000	10	955	288	983	£149

Bowbank

- Curved version of the straight multi-rail Farnley
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

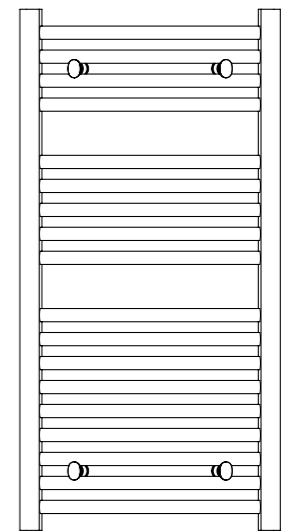


Electric Options see [page 261](#).

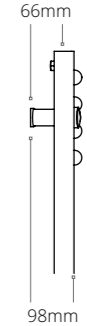
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Curved Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME							
POBH127	800	505	14	455	275	938	£119
POBH128	800	605	14	555	324	1105	£135
POBH119	1000	505	18	455	351	1198	£145
POBH120	1000	605	18	555	414	1413	£159
POBH121	1200	505	22	455	428	1460	£165
POBH122	1200	605	22	555	505	1723	£175
POBH123	1500	505	28	455	534	1822	£199
POBH124	1500	605	28	555	631	2153	£225
POBH125	1800	505	34	455	638	2177	£229
POBH126	1800	605	34	555	754	2573	£259



Lorton

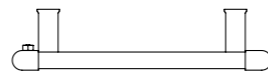
- Straight multi-rail available in nine modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



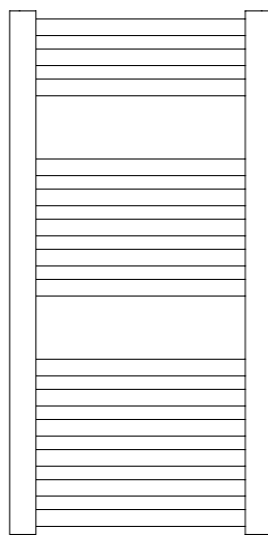
Lorton - Steel Blue (SB)

Electric Options see page 261.

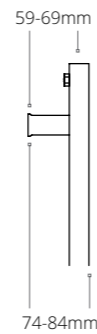
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Available Colours

Add CT	Add AT	Add MB
Cappuccino Textured	Anthracite Textured	Matt Black
Add EG	Add WS	Add GS
Espresso Gloss	White Sparkle	Grey Sparkle
Add SB	Add MG	
Steel Blue	Moss Green	

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included in your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ESBL08050MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

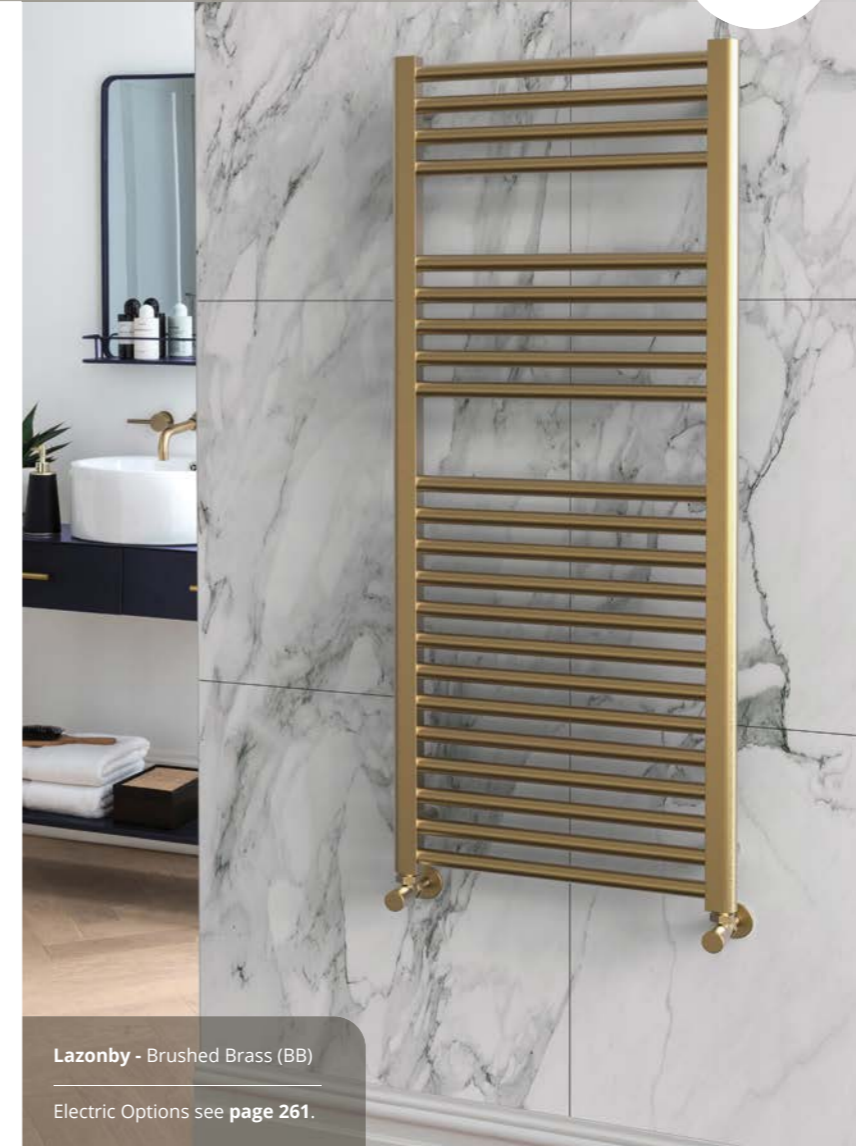
Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
ESBL08040	800	405	14	355	346	1181	£99
ESBL08050	800	505	14	455	420	1433	£105
ESBL12030	1200	305	22	255	424	1447	£115
ESBL12050	1200	505	22	455	663	2262	£129
ESBL12060	1200	605	22	555	783	2672	£139
ESBL15050	1500	505	28	455	820	2797	£149
ESBL18050	1800	505	34	455	969	3306	£179

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)			Matching Pipe Tubes	
ESB15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£45	15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates	ESBCTM15 £29
ESB15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£45		
ESB15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£45		

Lazonby

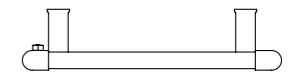
- Straight multi-rail available in four modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



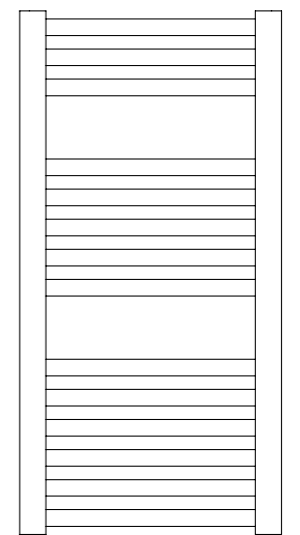
Lazonby - Brushed Brass (BB)

Electric Options see page 261.

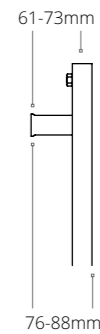
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
ESB0800500F	800	500	14	464	279	952	£155
ESB1200500F	1200	500	22	464	433	1477	£219
ESB1800500F	1800	500	34	464	664	2264	£325

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)			Matching Pipe Tubes	
ESBM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£45	15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates	ESBCTM15 £29
ESBM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£45		
ESBM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£45		

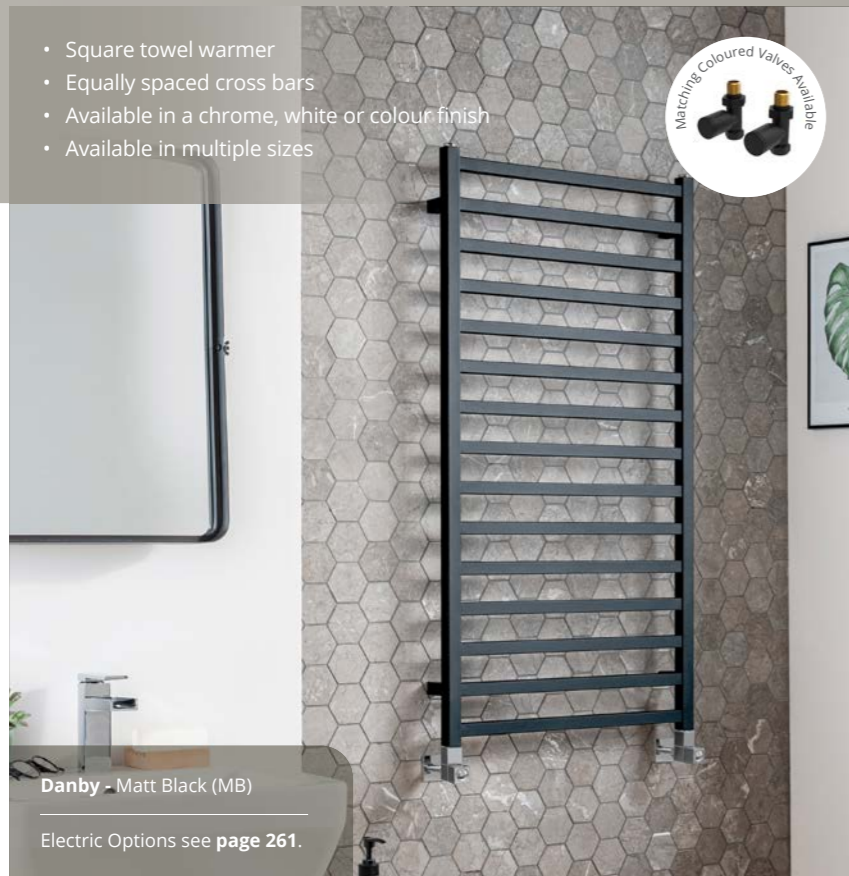
Available Colours

Add BB	Add SBRN	Add GM
Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal
Add BRBB		
Brushed Bronze		

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included in your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Brushed Bronze Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ESB0800500FBRBB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

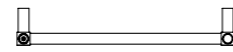
Danby

- Square towel warmer
- Equally spaced cross bars
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Available in multiple sizes

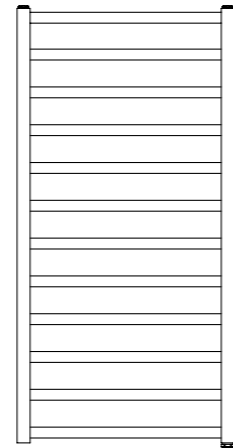


Danby - Matt Black (MB)
Electric Options see page 261.

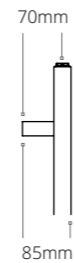
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME							
ESBD001C	1000	500	12	470	257	877	£189
ESBD002C	1165	500	15	470	314	1071	£215
ESBD003C	1165	600	15	570	365	1245	£239
ESBD004C	1700	500	20	470	434	1481	£285
ESBD005C	1700	600	20	570	520	1774	£309
WHITE							
ESBD001W	1000	500	12	470	409	1396	£129
ESBD002W	1165	500	15	470	420	1433	£139
ESBD003W	1165	600	15	570	437	1491	£169
ESBD004W	1700	500	20	470	501	1709	£195
ESBD005W	1700	600	20	570	601	2051	£225
COLOUR							
ESBD001	1000	500	12	470	409	1396	£335
ESBD002	1165	500	15	470	420	1433	£365
ESBD003	1165	600	15	570	437	1491	£395
ESBD004	1700	500	20	470	501	1709	£475
ESBD005	1700	600	20	570	601	2051	£525

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included in your order. E.g. for an 1000 x 500mm Matt Black Towel Rail quote the code ESBD001MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Available Colours

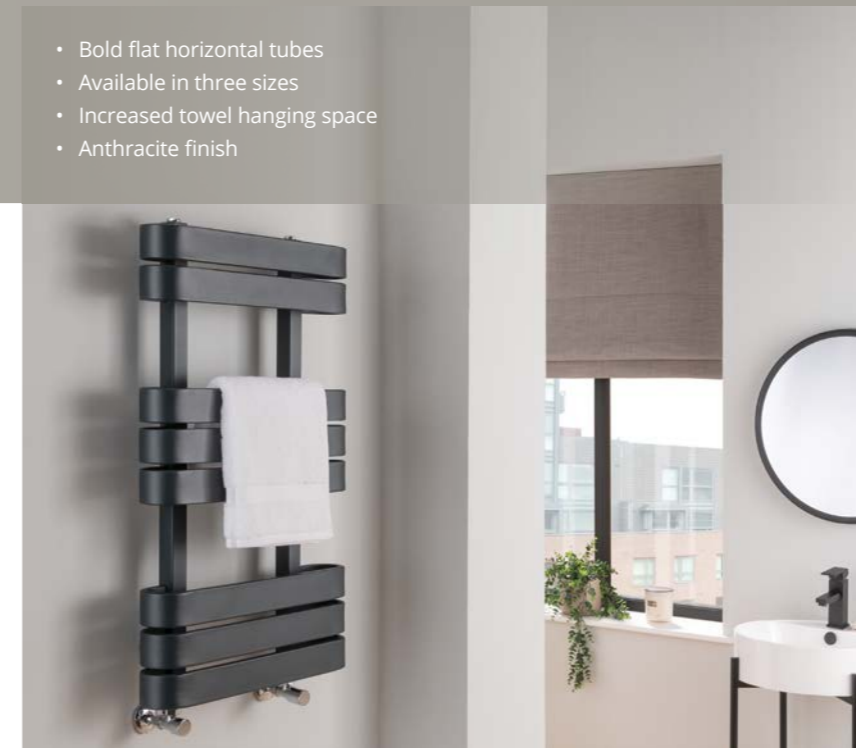
Add LT	Add CT	Add MT
Latte Textured	Cappuccino Textured	Mocha Textured
Add AT	Add SB	Add MB
Anthracite Textured	Satin Black	Matt Black
Add EG	Add EG	Add WS
Espresso Gloss	White Sparkle	Grey Sparkle
Add SB	Add MG	
Steel Blue	Moss Green	

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

ESB15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£45
ESB15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£45

Dallow

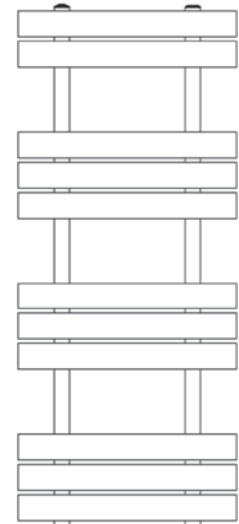
- Bold flat horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- Increased towel hanging space
- Anthracite finish



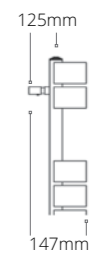
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
ANTHRACITE							
POBC746	800	500	8	300	524	1788	£255
POBC747	1200	500	11	300	683	2330	£325
POBC748	1500	500	16	300	966	3296	£415

Elements

Many of our towel rails can be supplied as electric only or dual fuel. To order choose your towel rail and add a standard or heat sensor element from below.

Standard Element

IP55 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) gives thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

POBH261	Dual Fuel	£85
POBH262	Electric Only	£175

Heat Sensor Element

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°C to 60°C. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

POBH118	Dual Fuel	£235
POBH263	Electric Only	£315



Wray

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish

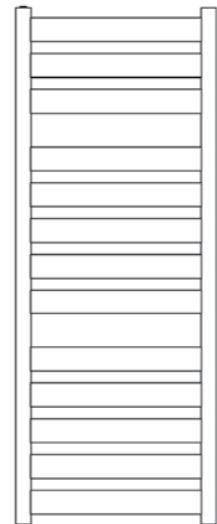


Wray - Chrome
Electric Options see page 261.

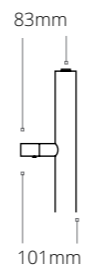
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Available Colours

Add LT Latte Textured	Add CT Cappuccino Textured	Add MT Mocha Textured
Add AT Anthracite Textured	Add SB Satin Black	Add MB Matt Black
Add EG Espresso Gloss	Add EG White Sparkle	Add WS Grey Sparkle
Add SB Steel Blue	Add MG Moss Green	

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code ESBW001MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Flat Bar Towel Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME							
ESBW001C	950	500	9	462	246	839	£259
ESBW002C	1300	500	13	462	330	1126	£285
WHITE							
ESBW001W	950	500	9	462	289	986	£195
ESBW002W	1300	500	13	462	389	1327	£255
COLOUR							
ESBW001	950	500	9	462	289	986	£395
ESBW002	1300	500	13	462	389	1327	£495

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)		
ESB15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£45
ESB15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£45

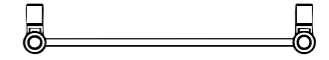
Leatham

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a brushed brass

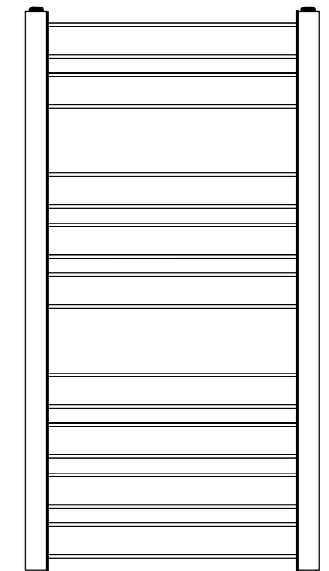


Electric Options see page 261.

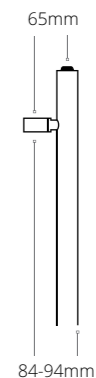
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Flat Bar Towel Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
BRUSHED BRASS							
ESBL001BB	950	500	9	462	299	1021	£399
ESBL002BB	1300	500	13	462	426	1453	£545

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)			Matching Pipe Tubes	
ESBM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£45	15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates	
ESBM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£45		
ESBM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£45		
ESBCTM15		£29		



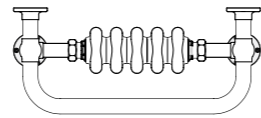
Gosforth

- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

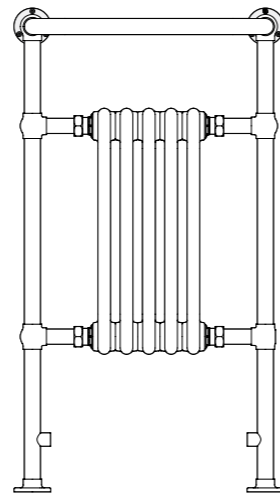


Electric Options see page 261.

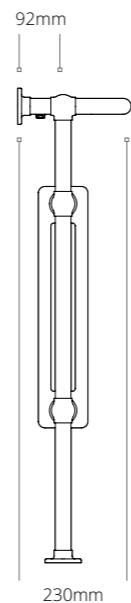
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Traditional

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Face to Face Cons	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME WITH WHITE COLUMN							
POBH049	963	538	1	393	392	1338	£369
POBH050	963	673	1	528	554	1890	£415
POBH051	963	763	1	618	653	2228	£545

Hawksworth

- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in four sizes
- Available in a chrome, matt black and brushed brass



Hawksworth - Chrome

Electric Options see page 261.

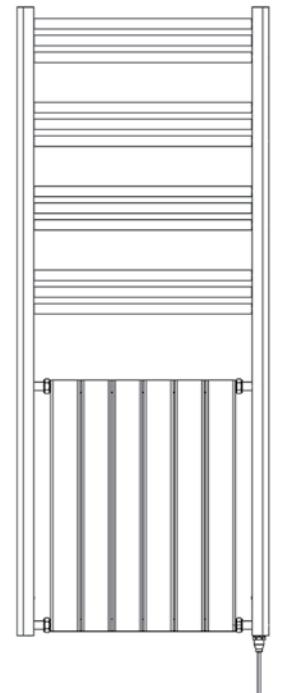
Ladder Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME LADDER RAIL WITH WHITE INSET RADIATOR							
POBC772	1200	500	9	450	548	1870	£735
POBC773	1200	600	9	550	721	2461	£809
POBC774	1500	500	12	450	668	2280	£879
POBC775	1500	600	12	550	855	2917	£955
BRUSHED BRASS LADDER RAIL WITH WHITE INSET RADIATOR							
POBC900	1200	500	9	450	730	2493	£609
POBC901	1200	600	9	550	961	3281	£675
POBC902	1500	500	12	450	891	3040	£719
POBC903	1500	600	12	550	1139	3889	£789
MATT BLACK LADDER RAIL WITH WHITE INSET RADIATOR							
POBC904	1200	500	9	450	723	2468	£509
POBC905	1200	600	9	550	952	3248	£575
POBC906	1500	500	12	450	882	3010	£619
POBC907	1500	600	12	550	1128	3850	£685

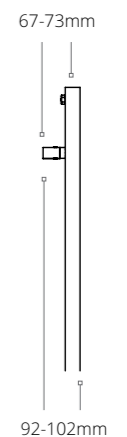
Aerial View



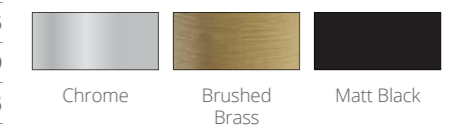
Front View



Side View



Available Colours



15
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOWEL
RAILS AND
RADIATORS

Towel Rails

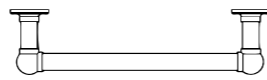
Embleton

- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available in a chrome, matt black and brushed brass

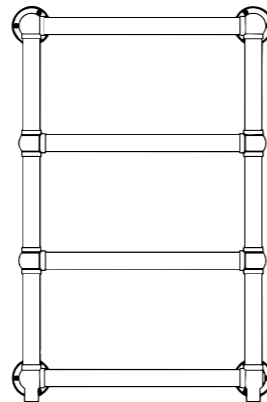


Embleton - Matt Black

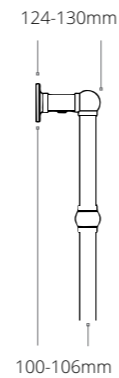
Aerial View



Front View



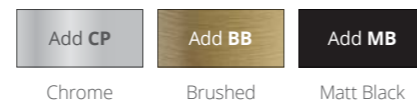
Side View



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME							
POBQ1823	748	498	4	425	147	501	£545
POBQ1824	1193	498	5	425	201	686	£685
POBQ1825	1548	498	6	425	247	843	£805
MATT BLACK							
POBQ1826	748	498	4	425	186	635	£449
POBQ1827	1193	498	5	425	255	869	£639
POBQ1828	1548	498	6	425	313	1067	£709
BRUSHED BRASS							
POBQ1820	748	498	4	425	171	584	£379
POBQ1821	1193	498	5	425	269	916	£569
POBQ1822	1548	498	6	425	410	1399	£639

Available Colours



Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)		
ESBM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£45
ESBM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£45
ESBM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	£45

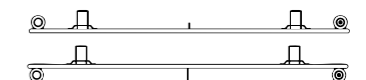
Grantley

- High quality steel
- Available in single and double panels
- Available in vertical and horizontal
- Available in a white and anthracite



Grantley Single Horizontal Anthracite

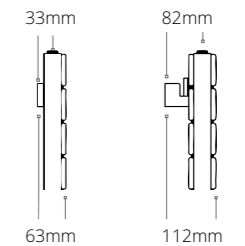
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's	
SINGLE WHITE HORIZONTAL							
POBQ1829	460	900	6	850	420	1433	£249
POBQ1830	460	1200	6	1150	552	1883	£279
POBQ1831	616	900	8	850	560	1911	£299
POBQ1832	616	1200	8	1150	736	2511	£339
SINGLE WHITE VERTICAL							
POBQ1845	1800	226	3		402	1372	£219
POBQ1846	1800	382	5		670	2286	£295
POBQ1847	1800	538	7		938	3200	£375
POBQ1848	1800	694	9		1206	4115	£455
DOUBLE WHITE HORIZONTAL							
POBQ1837	460	900	12	850	654	2231	£425
POBQ1838	460	1200	15	1150	858	2927	£479
POBQ1839	616	900	16	850	872	2975	£525
POBQ1840	616	1200	12	1150	1144	3903	£605
DOUBLE WHITE VERTICAL							
POBQ1853	1800	226	6		627	2139	£349
POBQ1854	1800	382	10		1045	3566	£505
POBQ1855	1800	538	14		1463	4992	£675
POBQ1856	1800	694	18		1881	6418	£829

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's	
SINGLE ANTHRACITE HORIZONTAL							
POBQ1833	460	900	6	850	420	1433	£249
POBQ1834	460	1200	6	1150	552	1883	£279
POBQ1835	616	900	8	850	560	1911	£299
POBQ1836	616	1200	8	1150	736	2511	£339
SINGLE ANTHRACITE VERTICAL							
POBQ1849	1800	226	3		402	1372	£219
POBQ1850	1800	382	5		670	2286	£295
POBQ1851	1800	538	7		938	3200	£375
POBQ1852	1800	694	9		1206	4115	£455
DOUBLE ANTHRACITE HORIZONTAL							
POBQ1841	460	900	12	850	654	2231	£425
POBQ1842	460	1200	15	1150	858	2927	£479
POBQ1843	616	900	16	850	872	2975	£525
POBQ1844	616	1200	12	1150	1144	3903	£605
DOUBLE ANTHRACITE VERTICAL							
POBQ1857	1800	226	6		627	2139	£349
POBQ1858	1800	382	10		1045	3566	£505
POBQ1859	1800	538	14		1463	4992	£675
POBQ1860	1800	694	18		1881	6418	£829

Heaton

- Vertical radiator with a modern twist
- High heat output
- Available in multiple sizes
- Available in both white and anthracite

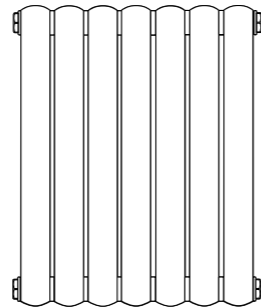


Heaton - White

Aerial View



Front View



Side View



90mm

Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
WHITE						
POBH027	450	506	7	398	1358	£255
POBH028	450	784	11	625	2133	£375
POBH029	450	993	14	796	2716	£475
POBH030	450	1202	17	966	3296	£575
POBH031	550	506	7	505	1723	£275
POBH032	550	784	11	793	2706	£435
POBH033	550	993	14	1009	3443	£535
POBH034	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£649
POBH035	1800	230	3	922	3146	£275
POBH036	1800	370	5	1538	5248	£435
POBH037	1800	510	7	2153	7346	£589

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
ANTHRACITE						
POBH038	450	506	7	398	1358	£255
POBH039	450	784	11	625	2133	£375
POBH040	450	993	14	796	2716	£475
POBH041	450	1202	17	966	3296	£575
POBH042	550	506	7	505	1723	£275
POBH043	550	784	11	793	2706	£435
POBH044	550	993	14	1009	3443	£535
POBH045	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£649
POBH046	1800	230	3	922	3146	£275
POBH047	1800	370	5	1538	5248	£435
POBH048	1800	510	7	2153	7346	£589

	Length mm	Width mm	
TOWEL BAR WHITE			
POBH254	200	60	£75
POBH257	340	60	£75
POBH260	480	60	£75

	Length mm	Width mm	
TOWEL BAR CHROME			
POBH253	200	60	£75
POBH256	340	60	£75
POBH259	480	60	£75

	Length mm	Width mm	
TOWEL BAR ANTHRACITE			
POBH252	200	60	£75
POBH255	340	60	£75
POBH258	480	60	£75

Available Colours



White

Anthracite

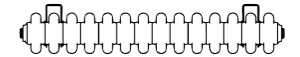
Harome

- High quality steel
- Available in various sizes
- Available in two and three columns
- Available in vertical and horizontal

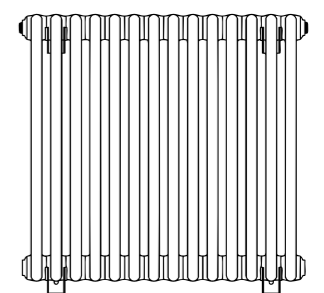


Harome
2 Column White

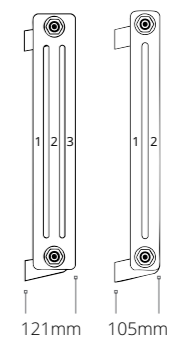
Aerial View



Front View



Side View 3 Column 2 Column



121mm 105mm

Column

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
2 COLUMN						
POBQ1861	500	460	10	371	1266	£265
POBQ1862	500	812	18	688	2347	£409
POBQ1863	500	988	22	817	2788	£475
POBQ1864	600	460	10	440	1501	£275
POBQ1865	600	636	14	616	2102	£345
POBQ1866	600	812	18	792	2702	£419
POBQ1867	600	988	22	968	3303	£625
POBQ1868	600	1076	24	1056	3603	£509
POBQ1869	600	1252	28	1232	4204	£545
POBQ1870	1800	284	6	774	2641	£315
POBQ1871	1800	372	8	1032	3521	£389
POBQ1872	1800	460	10	1290	4401	£465
POBQ1873	1800	548	12	1548	5282	£529

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
3 COLUMN						
POBQ1874	500	636	14	720	2457	£405
POBQ1875	500	812	18	926	3160	£485
POBQ1876	500	988	22	1131	3859	£575
POBQ1877	500	1076	24	1234	4210	£615
POBQ1878	500	1252	28	1440	4913	£705
POBQ1879	600	460	10	609	2078	£325
POBQ1880	600	636	14	852	2907	£419
POBQ1881	600	812	18	1097	3743	£509
POBQ1882	600	900	20	1218	4156	£559
POBQ1883	600	1076	24	1462	4988	£655
POBQ1884	600	1340	30	1827	6234	£799

Paxton

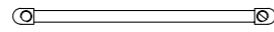
- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
BRUSHED
BRASS

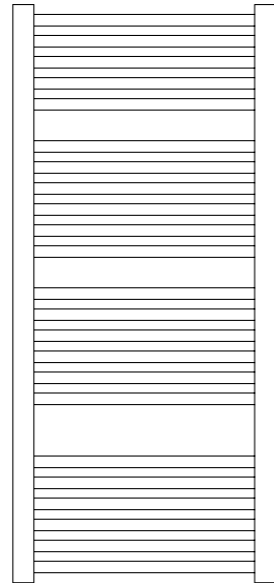
15
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOWEL
RAILS AND
RADIATORS



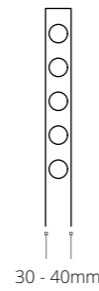
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Prynn

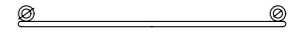
- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

3
WARRANTY
YEAR
BRUSHED
BRASS

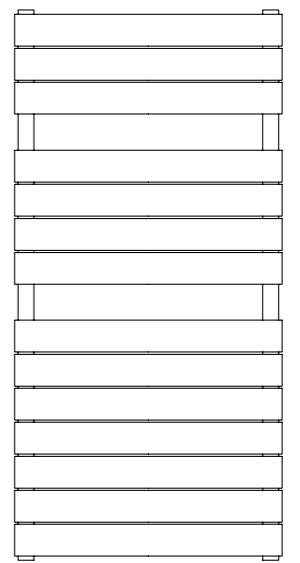
15
WARRANTY
YEAR
TOWEL
RAILS AND
RADIATORS



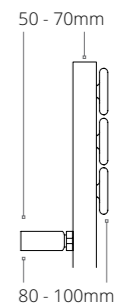
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Paxton - Brushed Brass

Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME						
POBA232	700	500	14	199	679	£115
POBA235	1100	500	23	321	1069	£155
ANTHRACITE						
POBA233	700	500	13	301	1028	£85
POBA236	1150	500	21	490	1672	£119
BRUSHED BRASS						
POBA234	800	500	10	249	850	£235
POBA237	1200	500	17	412	1406	£349

Available Colours



Prynn - Anthracite

Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
CHROME						
POBA238	950	500	9	268	915	£335
POBA241	1213	500	14	321	1069	£565
ANTHRACITE						
POBA239	840	500	8	405	683	£349
POBA242	1213	500	14	590	2014	£439
BRUSHED BRASS						
POBA240	840	500	8	299	1021	£505
POBA243	1213	500	12	447	1526	£659

Available Colours



Standard Radiator Valves



Modern Radiator Valve 15mm Straight (Pair)

POBD040 £25



Modern Radiator Valve 15mm Angled (Pair)

POBD039 £19



Corner Pattern Radiator Valve 15mm Corner (Pair)

POBD037 £25



Edwardian Radiator Valve 15mm Angled (Pair)

POBD038 £35



Manual Radiator Valve 15mm Straight Chrome/White

POBD034 £9



Manual Radiator Valve 15mm Angled Chrome/White

POBD033 £9

Plan your Own Bathroom

Measuring your Bathroom

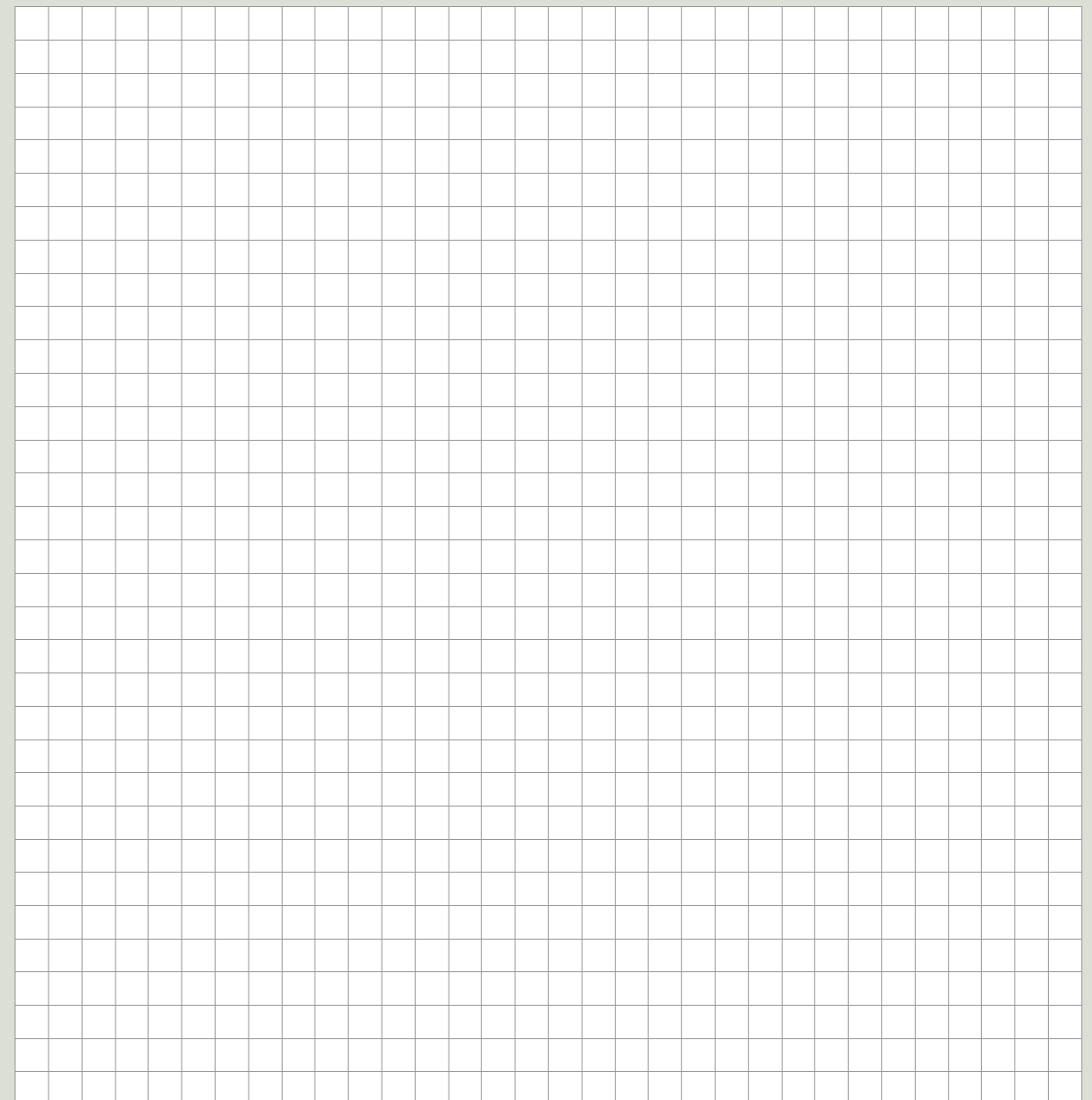
Use the grid below to sketch the basic layout of your room. It's best to use a pencil so you can easily make changes if needed.

Mark the positions of doors, windows, and any features that extend into the space, such as a boiler. Remember to indicate where the existing water, electric, and gas services are located. Measure everything and double-check your measurements.

Measuring Checklist

Here are a few key things to check:

- Measurements in millimetres
- Are all your walls square?
- Measure the room height
- Mark which way the doors open
- Mark light switches, sockets, and radiators



Disclaimer: Please ensure your measurements are correct & accurate. Unfortunately we are unable to accept liability for incorrect measurements.

Our Showrooms

From design to delivery, we're here to make the selection and ordering process as easy as possible. We'll work alongside your chosen installers to ensure you get the products you need for your project.

From the smallest cloakroom to a spacious family bathroom and everything in between, we have a huge range of beautiful bathrooms on display so you can find a bathroom perfectly suited for your needs. Our showroom team is on hand to help you bring your ideas to life with a free 3D design and bathrooms for every budget.

To find your local Showroom, scan the QR code below.



We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations, nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note: Due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.

